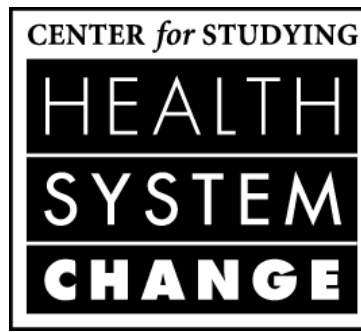


2007 Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File: Codebook

(Release 1)



600 Maryland Avenue, SW
Suite 550
Washington, DC 20024
www.hschange.org

Technical Publication No.

76

July 2009

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Introduction

This codebook describes the 2007 Health Tracking Household Survey restricted use file, CTSR5HR1.TXT. The file, which is distributed in ASCII format, contains 546 variables and 17,797 person-level records. The unique record identifier and sort key is the variable PERSIDX, a concatenation of the family insurance unit identifier (CSIDX) and the person number assigned to each member of the household (PID). In addition to this introduction, the codebook consists of three parts, a positional listing of the variables, an alphabetical listing of the variables, and the main portion of the codebook containing counts, percentages, and descriptive information on a variable-by-variable basis.

Codebook Sections

The variables included on the file are grouped and ordered based on the questions appearing in the various sections of the survey instrument, with two additional sections for non-questionnaire related variables. Imputation flags follow the corresponding imputed variable while constructed variables or variables masked for confidentiality are inserted next to, or in some cases, in place of the applicable survey questionnaire variable.

	Survey Administration Variables
Section A:	Household Composition and Demographic Characteristics
Section B:	Health Insurance Coverage
Section C:	Health Care Resource Use
Section D:	Usual Source of Care and Patient Trust
Section E:	Health Care Satisfaction & Process
Section F:	Employment
Section G:	Family Income and Race
Section H:	Closing Questions
	Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Listings

The codebook contains lists of the variables on the file in alphabetical and positional order. Each list includes the variable name, start and end column position, and a brief description or label for the variable. This description is limited to 40 characters and is prefaced by the following indicators: "H" indicates the Household Survey, "F" or "P" indicates the source of the variable as either family or person, and "5" indicates the round of data collection (2007). The questionnaire item number or "CV" to denote a constructed variable follows these indicators. The same 40 character descriptions are also provided in the LABEL statement section of the SAS user file provided with the restricted use file.

Main Codebook

The main portion of the codebook follows the alphabetical and positional listings. Unweighted counts, cumulative counts, percentages, and cumulative percentages for each variable are displayed. The counts and percentages for each variable are arranged such that valid, non-missing data appears first, followed by missing data ("-8 Don't Know"), and concluding with inapplicable ("-1") responses which were not asked due to skip pattern logic. In addition, a number of informational fields about each variable are included to assist the user in working with the data. These include:

Variable Name: Alphanumeric name for the variable, limited to 8 characters in length.

Source: Indicates whether the variables are measured at the household, family, or person-level. The data file is organized as a person-level file, with household or family characteristics attached to each person's record. For variables with Source indicated as Household, all

persons in a household have the same value for that variable, and for those with Source indicated as Family, all persons in a family insurance unit have the same value for that variable.

Variable Type: Numeric or character variable.

Length: Variable length and number of decimal places.

Start/End: Start and end columns in the ASCII data file.

Question: Questionnaire item number and text. For variables corresponding directly to a questionnaire item, the question number and text of the related questionnaire item is provided in the Question field. For constructed, survey administration, and weight and sampling variables, the Question field has a value of "N/A" to denote a non-questionnaire-related item.

Description: Brief description of the variable, primarily used with constructed or non-questionnaire variables. Note that for self-response module (SRM) variables, the corresponding question number in the child proxy section and/or in the self-response module is indicated in the description.

Universe: Defines the set of individuals eligible to be asked a question, regardless of whether they responded. Persons not included in the universe for a particular variable were assigned a value of "-1 Inapplicable".

Additional information on variable construction and editing, as well as specific information on selected variables is included in Chapter 5 of the User Guide. To obtain national estimates using this file, users should refer to the information on sample design and estimation included in Chapter 3 of the User Guide. In addition, Chapter 4 of the User Guide provides information on deriving appropriate variance estimates.

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
ACIALT	865	866	HP5:CI5:Get hlth info for oth,alt source
ACIBOOK	859	860	HP5:CI5d:Get hlth info for othr, books
ACIFRND	855	856	HP5:CI5b:Get hlth info for othr, friend
ACINWSP	861	862	HP5:CI5e:Get hlth info for othr,nwspaper
ACIOTHR	863	864	HP5:CI5f:Get hlth info for othr, other
ACITV	857	858	HP5:CI5c:Get hlth info for othr,TV/radio
ACIWEB	853	854	HP5:CI5a:Get hlth info for oth, internet
AFFDTYP	674	675	HF5:sn3:Type of place offered affrd care
AFFRDCR	672	673	HF5:sn2:Offer affrd care for uninsured
AFFSEEN	679	680	HF5:sn5:See Dr. w/o insurnce last 12 mo.
AFFTRAV	676	678	HF4:CV:Travel time to affrd care in min.
AGEX	80	81	HP5:age1:Age
ANYPROC	965	966	HP5:CS20:Had any surg/non-surg procedure
ARTHRS	714	715	HP5:cc3c:Arthritis
ARTHRSX	716	717	HP5:cc3cb:See a doctor for arthritis
ASTHMA	718	719	HP5:cc3d:Asthma
ASTHMAX	720	721	HP5:cc3db:See a doctor for asthma
BILLBOR	555	556	HF5:c95e:Had to borrow
BILLCOL	547	548	HF5:c95a:Contacted by collection agency
BILLMAJ	551	552	HF5:c95c:Put off major purchase
BILLNEC	549	550	HF5:c95b:Prob paying for othr necessiity
BILLPRB	545	546	HF5:c94:Prb pay medical bill last 12 mo.
BILLSAV	553	554	HF5:c95d:Take money out of saving
BMICAT	831	832	HP5:CV:Body mass index, catg
BMIX	826	830	HP5:CV:Body mass index, cont
BORNCTZ	1113	1114	HP5:g311:Citizen, Born or naturalization
BP_ACC	563	564	HF5:C96_1:Bill problem, accident/injury
BP_BRTH	569	570	HF5:C96_4:Bill problem, birth of a child
BP_COVR	577	578	HF5:C98:How much was covered by hlth pln
BP_ILL	565	566	HF5:C96_2:Bill problem, an illness
BP_INS	575	576	HF5:C97:Bill problem, insur or uninsured
BP_OTH	573	574	HF5:C96_6:Bill problem, Something else
BP_ROUT	571	572	HF5:C96_5:Bill problem,Routine hlth care
BP_TEST	567	568	HF5:C96_3:Bill problem, test/procedure
BPAMTPD	600	601	HF5:C102:Amount pay off in medical bills

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
BPDSCNT	579	580	HF5:C99a:Offer to discount the bill?
BPFREE	581	582	HF5:C99b:Inform you about free care
BPLOAN	587	588	HF5:C99e:Suggest to take out a loan
BPOWNA	593	597	HF5:CV:Amount own in medical bills
BPOWNB	598	599	HF5:CV:Amount own in medical bills-catg
BPPPLN	585	586	HF5:C99d:Suggest a payment plan
BPPUBL	583	584	HF5:C99c:Inform about public assistance
BPREFR	589	590	HF5:C99f:Refer to another provider
BPWHEN	591	592	HF5:C100:When did you first get the bill
BPWHNPY	602	603	HF5:C103:Amount pay off in medical bills
BRPTEVR	559	560	HF5:c95f2:Did you fill bankruptcy
BRTHINK	557	558	HF5:c95f:Thought about filling bankrptcy
CANCER	738	739	HP5:cc5h:Cancer other than skin cancer
CANCERX	740	741	HP5:cc5hb:See a doctor for cancer
CAREDEN	561	562	HF5:c95g:Been denied medical care
CCEACTN	780	781	HP5:CE1_7:Take actions prevent symptoms
CCEACTV	768	769	HP5:CE1_1:Active roll in own hlth care
CCEFOLW	774	775	HP5:CE1_4:Can follow thru trtmnt at home
CCEKNOW	782	783	HP5:CE1_8:Understand causes of hlth cond
CCEKWRX	772	773	HP5:CE1_3:Know each of my RX does
CCEOPTN	784	785	HP5:CE1_9:Know diff med treatment option
CCEPRBM	790	791	HP5:CE1_12:Find solution for hlth prblm
CCEPRDR	776	777	HP5:CE1_5:Can tell hlth prvodr concerns
CCEPRNT	786	787	HP5:CE1_10:Know how to prevnt hlth prblm
CCERESP	770	771	HP5:CE1_2:Responsible for own hlth cond.
CCESTRS	792	793	HP5:CE1_13:Maintain lstyle under stress
CCESTYL	788	789	HP5:CE1_11:Maintain lstyle chg for hlth
CCETDIF	778	779	HP5:CE1_6:Can tell when to get hlth care
CENSID	31	32	HF5:CV:Census family identifier
CENSINX	1078	1083	HF5:CV:Annual Census family income
CHGINS1	438	439	HP5:b881:Own/spouse/parent change job
CHGINS2	440	441	HP5:b881:Employer offerings changed
CHGINS3	442	443	HP5:b881:Current plan less expensive
CHGINS4	444	445	HP5:b881:Current plan better services
CHGINS5	446	447	HP5:b881:Other

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
CHGINS6	448	449	HP5:b881:Eligibility status changed
CHGINS7	450	451	HP5:b881:Not an actual change
CIALT	845	846	HP5:CI1:Get personal hlth info,alt sorce
CIBOOK	839	840	HP5:CI1d:Get personal hlth info, books
CIFRND	835	836	HP5:CI1b:Get personal hlth info, friends
CIMAIN	849	850	HP5:CI3:Hlth info chnge maintaining hlth
CINWSP	841	842	HP5:CI1e:Get personal hlth info,newspapr
CIOTHR	843	844	HP5:CI1f:Get personal hlth info, other
CITALK	847	848	HP5:CI2:Talk to Doc about health infor
CITIZEN	1111	1112	HP5:g301:Citizen of United States
CITREAT	851	852	HP5:CI4:Hlth info help to treat illness
CITV	837	838	HP5:CI1c:Get personal hlth info,TV/radio
CIWEB	833	834	HP5:CI1a:Get personal hlth info,internet
COPD	722	723	HP5:cc3e:Chronic obstructive pulmonary
COPDX	724	725	HP5:cc3eb:See dr,chronic obstrc pulmonry
CQDIET	758	759	HP5:CCQ3d:Hlth provdr goal improve diet
CQEXPLN	752	753	HP5:CCQ3a:Hlth provdr explain thing well
CQEXRCS	760	761	HP5:CCQ3e:Hlth provdr goal for exercise
CQFOLW	766	767	HP5:CCQ5:Call from hlth provider, 6 mons
CQMNTOR	762	763	HP5:CCQ3f:Hlth provdr teach monitor cond
CQRSPCT	756	757	HP5:CCQ3c:Hlth provdr treat with respect
CQSIDE	764	765	HP5:CCQ4:Read side effects on new RX
CQTIME	754	755	HP5:CCQ3b:Hlth provdr spend enough time
CRSAFX	681	682	HF5:CV:Health care satisfaction, 5 catg
CSDBOOK	895	896	HP5:CS3C:New doc source, books/newspaper
CSDCMPQ	905	906	HP5:CS6:Src provide qual comparison, doc
CSDCOST	909	910	HP5:CS8a:Choose new doc, cost of care
CSDFIND	889	890	HP5:CS2:Find a new personal doctor
CSDFOTH	921	922	HP5:CS8g:Choose new doc, other
CSDFRND	897	898	HP5:CS3D:New doc source, friend/relative
CSDINS	893	894	HP5:CS3B:New doc source, hlth insur plan
CSDLOC	917	918	HP5:CS8e:Choose new doc, location
CSDLOOK	887	888	HP5:CS1:Look for new personal doctor
CSDNETW	919	920	HP5:CS8f:Choose new doc, in plan network
CSDQUSE	907	908	HP5:CS7:Use qual info in choosing a doc

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
CSDRCMN	911	912	HP5:CS8b:Choose new doc, recommendation
CSDREFR	891	892	HP5:CS3A:New doc source, recommendation
CSDREPU	913	914	HP5:CS8c:Choose new doc, reputation
CSDSOTH	903	904	HP5:CS3G:New doc source, other
CSDTV	899	900	HP5:CS3E:New doc source, TV or radio
CSDWAIT	915	916	HP5:CS8d:Choose new doc, appn wait time
CSDWEB	901	902	HP5:CS3F:New doc source, the internet
CSIDX	8	15	HF5:Family identifier
CSPBOOK	981	982	HP5:CS26c:Proc place src, books/nwspaper
CSPCHOI	973	974	HP5:CS24:Choice of place or recommend
CSPCMPQ	991	992	HP5:CS29:Src provd qual comparson, place
CSPCOST	995	996	HP5:CS31a:Chose pr place, cost of care
CSPFIND	971	972	HP5:CS23:Prcedure place, refered or othr
CSPFOTH	1007	1008	HP5:CS31g:Chose pr place, other
CSPFRND	983	984	HP5:CS26d:Proc place src, friend/relative
CSPINS	979	980	HP5:CS26b:Proc place src, hlth insur pln
CSPLOC	1003	1004	HP5:CS31e:Chose pr place, location
CSPNETW	1005	1006	HP5:CS31f:Chose pr place, in plan netwrk
CSPOSRC	975	976	HP5:CS25:Use src in look for proc place
CSPQUSE	993	994	HP5:CS30:Use qual info in choose a place
CSPRCMN	999	1000	HP5:CS31c:Chose pr place, recommendation
CSPREFR	977	978	HP5:CS26a:Proc place src, recommendation
CSPREPU	997	998	HP5:CS31b:Chose pr place, reputation
CSPRLOC	967	968	HP5:CS21:Location of the procedure
CSPSOTH	989	990	HP5:CS26g:Proc place src, other
CSPTV	985	986	HP5:CS26e:Proc place src, TV or radio
CSPWAIT	1001	1002	HP5:CS31d:Chose pr place, appn wait time
CSPWEB	987	988	HP5:CS26f:Proc place src, the internet
CSPWHEN	969	970	HP5:CS22:Procedure more/less than 12 mon
CSSBOOK	937	938	HP5:CS14c:New spec source,books/nwspaper
CSSCHOI	929	930	HP5:CS12:Choice of spec or recommend one
CSSCMPQ	947	948	HP5:CS17:Src provd qual comparison, spec
CSSCOST	951	952	HP5:CS19a:Chose new spec, cost of care
CSSFIND	927	928	HP5:CS11:Find spec, refered or other
CSSFOTH	963	964	HP5:CS19g:Chose new spec, other

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
CSSFRND	939	940	HP5:CS14d:New spec source,friend/relative
CSSINS	935	936	HP5:CS14b:New spec source,hlth insur pln
CSSLOC	959	960	HP5:CS19e:Chose new spec, location
CSSNETW	961	962	HP5:CS19f:Chose new spec, in plan netwrk
CSSNUM	923	924	HP5:CS9:Seen one or more specialist
CSSOSRC	931	932	HP5:CS13:Use sources in looking for spec
CSSQUSE	949	950	HP5:CS18:Use qual info in choose a spec
CSSRCMN	953	954	HP5:CS19b:Chose new spec, recommendation
CSSREFR	933	934	HP5:CS14a:New spec source,recommendation
CSSREPU	955	956	HP5:CS19c:Chose new spec, reputation
CSSSOTH	945	946	HP5:CS14g:New spec source, other
CSSTV	941	942	HP5:CS14e:New spec source, TV or radio
CSSWAIT	957	958	HP5:CS19d:Chose new spec, appn wait time
CSSWEB	943	944	HP5:CS14f:New spec source, the internet
CSSWHEN	925	926	HP5:CS10:See spec more/less than 12 mons
CVUNION	1033	1034	HP5:f261:Covered by a union
DIABET	710	711	HP5:cc3b:Diabetes or high blood sugar
DIABETX	712	713	HP5:cc3bb:See a doctor for diabetes
DIFFLNG	695	696	HP5:CAHPSLANG:Hard time commu. w/ doctor
DPRESN	746	747	HP5:cc6e:Depression
DPRESNX	748	749	HP5:cc6eb:See a doctor for depression
DRCHOCX	683	684	HP5:CV:Satisfact. w/ dr choice, 5 catg
DRVISNX	484	485	HP5:c311:Number of doctor visits
EDRCHG1	174	175	HF5:CDHP5_b:ESI1, provide doc chrg infor
EDRCHG2	250	251	HF5:CDHP5_b:ESI2, provide doc chrg infor
EDRCHG3	326	327	HF5:CDHP5_b:ESI3, provide doc chrg infor
EDRQUA1	178	179	HF5:CDHP5_d:ESI1, provide doc qual infor
EDRQUA2	254	255	HF5:CDHP5_d:ESI2, provide doc qual infor
EDRQUA3	330	331	HF5:CDHP5_d:ESI3, provide doc qual infor
EHSPCH1	176	177	HF5:CDHP5_c:ESI1, provide hosp chrg info
EHSPCH2	252	253	HF5:CDHP5_c:ESI2, provide hosp chrg info
EHSPCH3	328	329	HF5:CDHP5_c:ESI3, provide hosp chrg info
EHSPQU1	180	181	HF5:CDHP5_e:ESI1, provide hosp qual info
EHSPQU2	256	257	HF5:CDHP5_e:ESI2, provide hosp qual info
EHSPQU3	332	333	HF5:CDHP5_e:ESI1, provide hosp qual info

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
EINFDR1	172	173	HF5:CDHP5_a:ESI1, provide doctor infor
EINFDR2	248	249	HF5:CDHP5_a:ESI2, provide doctor infor
EINFDR3	324	325	HF5:CDHP5_a:ESI3, provide doctor infor
ELIGIB	1052	1053	HP5:f511:Employer insurance, eligibility
ELUNINS4	1056	1057	HP5:f521:Reason for not participate ESI
EMPMULT	1060	1061	HP5:f541:Employer offer multiple plans
EMPOFER	1046	1047	HP5:f501:Employer offer insurance
EMPTYPX	1023	1024	HP5:f201:Type of employer
ERUSENX	478	479	HP5:c221:Number ER visits w/o hosp adm
ESDEDA1	160	161	HF5:CDHP11:ESI plan1, have deductible?
ESDEDA2	236	237	HF5:CDHP11:ESI plan2, have deductible?
ESDEDA3	312	313	HF5:CDHP11:ESI plan3, have deductible?
ESDEDB1	162	163	HF5:CDHP21:ESI1, deductible more/less?
ESDEDB2	238	239	HF5:CDHP21:ESI2, deductible more/less?
ESDEDB3	314	315	HF5:CDHP21:ESI3, deductible more/less?
ESDEDF1	166	167	HF5:CDHP2aF1:ESI1, family deductible
ESDEDF2	242	243	HF5:CDHP2aF1:ESI2, family deductible
ESDEDF3	318	319	HF5:CDHP2aF1:ESI3, family deductible
ESDEDI1	164	165	HF5:CDHP2aF1:ESI1, individual deductible
ESDEDI2	240	241	HF5:CDHP2aF1:ESI2, individual deductible
ESDEDI3	316	317	HF5:CDHP2aF1:ESI3, individual deductible
ESICST1	152	153	HF5:b31111:Pay any premium for ESI pln1?
ESICST2	228	229	HF5:b31112:Pay any premium for ESI pln2?
ESICST3	304	305	HF5:b31113:Pay any premium for ESI pln3?
ESIFLX1	168	169	HF5:CDHP31:ESI1, offr flex spending acct
ESIFLX2	244	245	HF5:CDHP31:ESI2, offr flex spending acct
ESIFLX3	320	321	HF5:CDHP31:ESI3, offr flex spending acct
ESIHSA1	170	171	HF5:CDHP4:ESI1, offer health saving acct
ESIHSA2	246	247	HF5:CDHP4:ESI2, offer health saving acct
ESIHSA3	322	323	HF5:CDHP4:ESI3, offer health saving acct
ESPRM1X	154	159	HF5:CV:Private ESI plan1,monthly premium
ESPRM2X	230	235	HF5:CV:Private ESI plan2,monthly premium
ESPRM3X	306	311	HF5:CV:Private ESI plan3,monthly premium
FAMINCX	1072	1077	HF5:CV:Annual family income
FAMTYPX	72	73	HF5:CV:Family type

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2007 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
FIPSCODE	59	63	HF5:FIPS state+county code-character
FIPST	64	65	HF5:FIPS state code-numeric
FIRMSZX	1027	1028	HP5:CV:Num. employees all location-catg
FIUFLAG	51	52	HP5:CV:Flag for producing FIU level file
FMCAID	112	113	HF5:b1e:Family covered by Medicaid
FMCARE	108	109	HF5:b1d:Family covered by Medicare
FMLINS	116	117	HF5:b1f:Family covered by military plan
FOTHINS	124	125	HF5:b1i2:Fam covd by plan not mentioned
FOTHPUB	120	121	HF5:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
FPRVDIR	100	101	HF5:b1b:Fam cov by priv insur purchased
FPRVJOB	96	97	HF5:b1a:Fam cov by priv insur thru job
FPRVOTH	104	105	HF5:b1c:Fam cov by priv ins by other src
FTSTUD	84	85	HP5:col1:Full time student
GENHLH	702	703	HP5:CV:General health condition
HAVBABY	706	707	HP5:cc1:Had a baby in last two years
HAVEBUS	1009	1010	HP5:f101:Have a business or farm
HHIDX	1	7	HF5:Household identifier
HHTYPE	78	79	HF5:CV:Household structure type
HIGRADX	86	87	HP5:grd1:Education
HISPAN	1089	1090	HP5:g201:Hispanic origin
HRSWKB	1019	1020	HP5:13x1:Work more/less than 35 hrs wk
HRSWKX	1015	1016	HP5:f131:Hours work per week
HRTDIS	730	731	HP5:cc3i:Coronary heart disease
HRTDISX	732	733	HP5:cc3ib:see dr,coronary heart disease
HRWK2NX	1021	1022	HP5:f141:Hours work per week, other jobs
HSPERX	472	473	HP5:c151:Number of hosp stay adm thru ER
HSPNITX	474	475	HP5:c161:Total nights spent in hospital
HSPNODX	476	477	HP5:CV:Number of stay excl deliv/birth
HSPSTYN	470	471	HP5:c121:Number of hospital stays
HYPTEN	726	727	HP5:cc3g:Hypertension
HYPTENX	728	729	HP5:cc3gb:See a doctor for hypertension
INDSTRY	1042	1043	HP5:CV:Condensed industry code
INELIGR	1058	1059	HP5:f531:Ineligible, why
INSMJOB	1044	1045	HP5:f401:Get insurance from main job
INSTYPE	130	131	HP5:CV:Current insur type-hierarchical

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2007 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
INUNION	1031	1032	HP5:f251:Member of labor union
ISC12M	606	607	HF5:RC1a:Used in-store hlth clinic,12 mo
ISCAPPN	622	623	HF5:RC3b:No need to make an appointment
ISCCHRN	614	615	HF5:RC2d:Care for an chronic condition
ISCCOVR	630	631	HF5:RC4:Insurance pay in-store clinic
ISCCST	624	625	HF5:RC3c:Cost was lower than another USC
ISCEVR	604	605	HF5:RC1:Ever visit in-store hlth clinic
ISCEXAM	612	613	HF5:RC2c:Phys exam for school/camp/work
ISCHRS	628	629	HF5:RC3e:Hours were more convenience
ISCILL	608	609	HF5:RC2a:For a new illness or symptom
ISCLOC	626	627	HF5:RC3d:Location was more convenience
ISCOTH	618	619	HF5:RC2f:For othr reason
ISCRX	616	617	HF5:RC2e:For prescription renewal
ISCUSC	620	621	HF5:RC3a:No regular source of care
ISCVAC	610	611	HF5:RC2b:For vaccination, flu or tetanus
ITALLOW	885	886	HP5:IT3b:Allow contact doc by email/web
ITAPPN	875	876	HP5:IT3a_b:Use email/web, schedule appn
ITCNTCT	871	872	HP5:IT3:Contct doc by email/web for hlth
ITDISC	877	878	HP5:IT3a_c:Use email/web,disc hlth prblm
ITOFTN	869	870	HP5:IT2:How often do you go online
ITOTHER	883	884	HP5:IT3a_f:Use email/web, other
ITRMNDR	881	882	HP5:IT3a_e:Use email/web, appn reminder
ITRX	873	874	HP5:IT3a_a:Use email/web, renew RX
ITSEE	879	880	HP5:IT3a_d:Use email/web,see diag result
ITWEB	867	868	HP5:IT1:Ever use the internet
KIDFLAG	47	48	HP5:Selected kid flag
KIDID	27	28	HP5:Random child PID
LANGINTX	57	58	HP5:Language of interview, edited
MAKEAPP	697	698	HP5:CAHPS5:Make appt. at dr office/clinic
MCAID	114	115	HP5:b1e:Covered by Medicaid
MCARE	110	111	HP5:b1d:Covered by Medicare
MCD12M	386	387	HP5:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCDHMO	378	379	HF5:b64:Medicaid, sign up with an HMO
MCDHMOP	382	383	HP5:CV:Medicaid, an HMO plan
MCDIN1Y	384	385	HF5:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
MCDPRMF	388	389	HF5:b69prem:Pay any premium for Medicaid
MCHOICE	468	469	HP5:b951:Accept limited choice to save
MCR12M	376	377	HP5:b57:Medicare, enroll last 12 mo.
MCRIN1Y	374	375	HF5:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCRPRTD	370	371	HP5:b54rx:RX thru Medicare Part D?
MCRPVRX	372	373	HP5:b54mg:Private plan covered RX
MCRTYPE	366	367	HP5:B54R5:Type of Medicare coverage
MEDCSTA	538	542	HF5:CV:Out-of-pocket medical costs
MEDCSTB	543	544	HF5:CV:Out-of-pocket medical costs-catg
MEDIGAP	368	369	HP5:B54supp:Cov by Medicare supp/Medigap
MEDPROB	750	751	HP5:cc7:See doc, serious medical problem
MIL12M	364	365	HP5:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MILIN1Y	362	363	HF5:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MILINS	118	119	HP5:b1f:Covered by military plan
MPVISNX	486	487	HP5:c331:Numbr medical profssonal visits
MSACAT	70	71	SDc:Metro/Non-Metro Category 92, HSC
NADULT	43	44	HF5:Number of adults in family
NAGE65	45	46	HF5:Number of adults >= 65 in family
NCEACTN	798	799	HP5:CE2_3:Take action prevent sym. no CC
NCEACTV	796	797	HP5:CE2_2:Active roll in hlth care,no CC
NCEFOLW	806	807	HP5:CE2_7:Folw thru trtmnt at home,no CC
NCEKNOW	808	809	HP5:CE2_8:Know causes of hlth cond,no CC
NCEKWRX	800	801	HP5:CE2_4:Know each of my RX does, no CC
NCEOPTN	810	811	HP5:CE2_9:Know diff medcal option, no CC
NCEPRBM	816	817	HP5:CE2_12:Solution for hlth prblm,no CC
NCEPRDR	804	805	HP5:CE2_6:Tell hlth prvodr concern,no CC
NCEPRNT	814	815	HP5:CE2_11:Know prevnt hlth prblm, no CC
NCERESP	794	795	HP5:CE2_1:Resp for own hlth cond, no CC
NCESTRS	818	819	HP5:CE2_13:Lifestyle under stress, no CC
NCESTYL	812	813	HP5:CE2_10:Maintan lstyle for hlth,no CC
NCETDIF	802	803	HP5:CE2_5:Tell when get hlth care, no CC
NDRCHG1	202	203	HF5:CDHPNG5_b:NG1, provide doc chrg info
NDRCHG2	278	279	HF5:CDHPNG5_b:NG2, provide doc chrg info
NDRCHG3	354	355	HF5:CDHPNG5_b:NG3, provide doc chrg info
NDRQUA1	206	207	HF5:CDHPNG5_d:NG1, provide doc qual info

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
NDRQUA2	282	283	HF5:CDHPNG5_d:NG2, provide doc qual info
NDRQUA3	358	359	HF5:CDHPNG5_d:NG3, provide doc qual info
NFAM	33	34	HF5:Number of families in household
NFSUX	1129	1136	HP5:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
NGDEDA1	190	191	HF5:CDHPNG1:NG plan1, have deductible?
NGDEDA2	266	267	HF5:CDHPNG1:NG plan2, have deductible?
NGDEDA3	342	343	HF5:CDHPNG1:NG plan3, have deductible?
NGDEDB1	192	193	HF5:CDHPNG2:NG plan1, deduct more/less?
NGDEDB2	268	269	HF5:CDHPNG2:NG plan2, deduct more/less?
NGDEDB3	344	345	HF5:CDHPNG2:NG plan3, deduct more/less?
NGDEDF1	196	197	HF5:CDHPNG2A:NG1, family deductible
NGDEDF2	272	273	HF5:CDHPNG2A:NG2, family deductible
NGDEDF3	348	349	HF5:CDHPNG2A:NG3, family deductible
NGDEDI1	194	195	HF5:CDHPNG2A:NG1, individual deductible
NGDEDI2	270	271	HF5:CDHPNG2A:NG2, individual deductible
NGDEDI3	346	347	HF5:CDHPNG2A:NG3, individual deductible
NGHSA1	198	199	HF5:CDHPNG4:NG1, offer hlth saving acct
NGHSA2	274	275	HF5:CDHPNG4:NG2, offer hlth saving acct
NGHSA3	350	351	HF5:CDHPNG4:NG3, offer hlth saving acct
NGNMON	466	467	HF5:NGI5:# months kept Non-group insur
NGPRB3Y	456	457	HF5:NGI2A:Prblm buy NG insur, last 3 yrs
NGPRBLM	454	455	HF5:NGI2:Problem buy Non-grp hlth insur
NGPURCH	458	459	HF5:NGI3:Purchase own health insurance
NGPURMN	460	461	HF5:NGI4_mo:Purchase Non-grp insur,month
NGPURYR	462	465	HF5:NGI4_yr:Purchase Non-grp insur, year
NGTRY	452	453	HF5:NGI1:Tried buy hlth insr on your own
NHSPCH1	204	205	HF5:CDHPNG5_c:NG1, provde hosp chrg info
NHSPCH2	280	281	HF5:CDHPNG5_c:NG2, provde hosp chrg info
NHSPCH3	356	357	HF5:CDHPNG5_c:NG3, provde hosp chrg info
NHSPQU1	208	209	HF5:CDHPNG5_e:NG1, provde hosp qual info
NHSPQU2	284	285	HF5:CDHPNG5_e:NG2, provde hosp qual info
NHSPQU3	360	361	HF5:CDHPNG5_e:NG3, provde hosp qual info
NINFDR1	200	201	HF5:CDHPNG5_a:NG1, provide doctor infor
NINFDR2	276	277	HF5:CDHPNG5_a:NG2, provide doctor infor
NINFDR3	352	353	HF5:CDHPNG5_a:NG3, provide doctor infor

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
NKID	39	40	HF5:Number of children in family
NOPHN	1125	1126	HF5:h32:No working phone >= 2 wks
NOPHNMX	1127	1128	HF5:h33:Num of months no working phone
NPERX	37	38	HF5:Number of persons in family
NPRIV	132	133	HF5:b2:Number of private plans
NSFAM	35	36	HF5:CV:# of interviewed families in HH
NSPER	41	42	HF5:Number of selected persons in family
OFFERED	1064	1065	HP5:CV:Does employer offer insurance
OFRMULT	1068	1069	HP5:CV:Does employer offr multiple plans
ORIGCUB	1095	1096	HP5:g201ORIG_3:Origin, Cuban
ORIGDOM	1097	1098	HP5:g201ORIG_4:Origin, Dominican
ORIGMEX	1091	1092	HP5:g201ORIG_1:Origin, Mexican
ORIGOCA	1101	1102	HP5:g201ORIG_6:Other Central American
ORIGOSA	1103	1104	HP5:g201ORIG_7:Other South American
ORIGOTH	1105	1106	HP5:g201ORIG_8:Origin, Other
ORIGPR	1093	1094	HP5:g201ORIG_2:Origin, Puerto Rican
ORIGSAL	1099	1100	HP5:g201ORIG_5:Origin,Salvadoran
OTHINS	126	127	HP5:b1i2:Covered by plan not mentioned
OTHPUBX	122	123	HP5:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
OWC12M	634	635	HF5:RC5a:Use workplace hlth clinic,12 mo
OWCAPPN	652	653	HF5:rc7b:No need to make an appointment
OWCCHRN	644	645	HF5:RC6e:Care for an chronic condition
OWCCST	654	655	HF5:rc7c:Cost was lower than another USC
OWCEVR	632	633	HF5:RC5:Use onsite workplace hlth clinic
OWCEXAM	642	643	HF5:RC6d:Phys exam for school/camp/work
OWCHRS	658	659	HF5:rc7e:Hours were more convenience
OWCILL	640	641	HF5:RC6c:For a new illness or symptom
OWCLOC	656	657	HF5:rc7d:Location was more convenience
OWCOTH	648	649	HF5:RC6g:For othr reason
OWCRX	646	647	HF5:RC6f:For prescription renewal
OWCUSC	650	651	HF5:rc7a:No regular source of care
OWCVAC	638	639	HF5:RC6b:For vaccination, flu or tetanus
OWCWK	636	637	HF5:RC6a:To treat a work related injury
P1X	1157	1166	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1
P2X	1167	1176	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
P3X	1177	1186	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3
P4X	1187	1196	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4
P5X	1197	1206	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5
P6X	1207	1216	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6
P7X	1217	1226	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-7
PARENT	94	95	HP5:who1:Parent/Guardian person number
PERSIDX	18	26	HP5:CV:Person identifier, CSIDX+PID
PHNOTH4X	1121	1122	HF5:h30:Number of other telephone
PHNOTHR	1123	1124	HF5:h31:Other phone number reason
PID	16	17	HP5:Person number, 1-8
POVLEV	1084	1088	HF5:CV:2006 census family poverty level
PPSU	1137	1138	HP5:CV:Pseudo PSU
PRECOV	436	437	HP5:CV:Previous ins. type-hierarchical
PREINS	434	435	HP5:b851:Type of previous insurance
PRIMUNT	74	75	HF5:CV:Family contain head of the hh
PRIVDIR	102	103	HP5:b1b:Cov by priv insur buy directly
PRIVJOB	98	99	HP5:b1a:Covered by private ins thru job
PRIVOTH	106	107	HP5:b1c:Covered by priv insur by others
PRSBGN	742	743	HP5:cc5f4:Benign prostate disease
PRSBGNX	744	745	HP5:cc5f4b:See dr,bengn prostate disease
PRV12M1	142	143	HP5:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M2	218	219	HP5:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M3	294	295	HP5:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y1	140	141	HF5:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y2	216	217	HF5:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y3	292	293	HF5:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRVHLD1	134	135	HP5:b231:Private plan1, policyholder
PRVHLD2	210	211	HP5:b232:Private plan2, policyholder
PRVHLD3	286	287	HP5:b233:Private plan3, policyholder
PRVHMO1	144	145	HF5:b361:Private plan1, an HMO
PRVHMO2	220	221	HF5:b362:Private plan2, an HMO
PRVHMO3	296	297	HF5:b363:Private plan3, an HMO
PRVINS1	136	137	HP5:b241:Covered by private plan1
PRVINS2	212	213	HP5:b242:Covered by private plan2
PRVINS3	288	289	HP5:b243:Covered by private plan3

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRVJOB1	138	139	HF5:b251:Private plan1, thru job
PRVJOB2	214	215	HF5:b252:Private plan2, thru job
PRVJOB3	290	291	HF5:b253:Private plan3, thru job
PRVMOR1	182	183	HF5:b381:Employer1 offr more than 1 plan
PRVMOR2	258	259	HF5:b382:Employer1 offr more than 1 plan
PRVMOR3	334	335	HF5:b383:Employer3 offr more than 1 plan
PRVRX1	150	151	HF5:ngi11:Hlth pay part of prescribed RX
PRVRX2	226	227	HF5:ngi12:Hlth pay part of prescribed RX
PRVRX3	302	303	HF5:ngi13:Hlth pay part of prescribed RX
PSTRATA	1139	1140	HP5:CV:Pseudo strata
PSTRTOT3	1141	1142	HP5:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
PSUWRX	1143	1150	HP5:WR psu, national estimate
PUTOF10	512	513	HP5:c831:Cant get referral from doctor
PUTOF11	514	515	HP5:c831:Other related to health system
PUTOF12	516	517	HP5:c831:Change in health insurance
PUTOF13	518	519	HP5:c831:Other insurance-related problem
PUTOF14	520	521	HP5:c831:Too busy to take the time
PUTOF15	522	523	HP5:c831:Cant get off work
PUTOF16	524	525	HP5:c831:Transportation problems
PUTOF17	526	527	HP5:c831:Caring for family members
PUTOF18	528	529	HP5:c831:Too sick
PUTOF19	530	531	HP5:c831:Bad experience with doctor
PUTOF20	532	533	HP5:c831:Didnt think prob serious enough
PUTOF21	534	535	HP5:c831:Too lazy, procrastinated
PUTOFF	490	491	HP5:c821:Put off needed medical care
PUTOFR0	506	507	HP5:c831:Other reason to put off care
PUTOFR1	492	493	HP5:c831:Worry about the cost
PUTOFR2	494	495	HP5:c831:Would not accept the insurance
PUTOFR3	496	497	HP5:c831:Health plan would not pay
PUTOFR4	498	499	HP5:c831:Could not get appointment soon
PUTOFR5	500	501	HP5:c831:Can not be at clinic when open
PUTOFR6	502	503	HP5:c831:Takes too long to get to doctor
PUTOFR7	504	505	HP5:c831:Could not get thru on telephone
PUTOFR8	508	509	HP5:c831:Wait in the office too long
PUTOFR9	510	511	HP5:c831:Dont know where to go

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PVHMO1P	148	149	HP5:CV:Private plan1, an HMO plan
PVHMO2P	224	225	HP5:CV:Private plan2, an HMO plan
PVHMO3P	300	301	HP5:CV:Private plan3, an HMO plan
PVPRM1X	184	189	HF5:CV:Private plan1, monthly premium
PVPRM2X	260	265	HF5:CV:Private plan2, monthly premium
PVPRM3X	336	341	HF5:CV:Private plan3, monthly premium
RACETHX	1109	1110	HP5:CV:Race with separate Hispanic ethn.
RACNEWX	1107	1108	HP5:CV:Race question
REGION	68	69	HF5:Census region
RELATEX	90	91	HP5:rel2:Relationship to head of HH
RELFAM	76	77	HF5:CV:Pers in FIU related to head of hh
RESPID	29	30	HF5:Family informant PID
RSPFLAG	49	50	HP5:Respondent flag
SECSTRA	1151	1152	HP5:CV:Second stage stratification
SEX	82	83	HP5:sex1:Gender
SKNCAN	734	735	HP5:cc5c:Skin cancer
SKNCANX	736	737	HP5:cc5cb:See a doctor for skin cancer
SMKEVR	822	823	HP5:e60:Smoke 100 or more cigarettes
SMKNOW	824	825	HP5:e61:Smoke status now
SPCHOCX	689	690	HP5:CV:Satisfaction, spec choice, 5 catg
SPNEED	685	686	HP5:e14new:Needed or seen a specialist
SPSEEN	687	688	HP5:CAHPS12:See a specialist last 12 mo.
SPSID	92	93	HP5:sps1:Spouse person number
SRM_NR	55	56	HP5:CV:high levels of nonresponse SRM
SRMFLAG	53	54	HP5:SRM flag
ST12M	398	399	HP5:b77:State/other, enroll last 12 mo.
STABBR	66	67	HF5:State abbreviation
STHMO	390	391	HF5:b75:State plan, an HMO
STHMOP	394	395	HP5:CV:State plan, an HMO plan
STIN1Y	396	397	HF5:b77:State plan, enroll last 12 mo.
STPRMF	400	401	HF5:b78prem:Pay any premium for SCHIP
STRATAWR	1155	1156	HP5:WR pseudo strata
STRATUM	1153	1154	HP5:CV:Sampling stratum
TAKRISK	820	821	HP5:e52:More likely to take risk
TOTERX	482	483	HP5:CV:Total number of ER visits

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
UDRFOLW	693	694	HP5:e1513:Usual dr follow-up w/ spec vst
UDRINFO	691	692	HP5:e1512:Usual dr infirmed care frm spec
UMETMDC	536	537	HP5:c841:Can't afford needed prescription
UNINCOV	402	403	HP5:b801:Uninsured, coverage last 12 mo?
UNINPLX	404	405	HP5:b81:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo-plan
UNINR10	424	425	HP5:b84:Insurance co. refused coverage
UNINR11	426	427	HP5:b84:Uninsured, other reason
UNINR12	428	429	HP5:b84:Inelig./lost public assistance
UNINR13	430	431	HP5:b84:Failed to re-enroll
UNINR14	432	433	HP5:b84:Unhappy with plan/drop priv plan
UNINSR1	406	407	HP5:b84:Lost job/changed employers
UNINSR2	408	409	HP5:b84:Spouse/parent lost/changed job
UNINSR3	410	411	HP5:b84:Divorced/death of spouse/parent
UNINSR4	412	413	HP5:b84:Ineligible, age/left school
UNINSR5	414	415	HP5:b84:Employer stop offering coverage
UNINSR6	416	417	HP5:b84:Became part time/temp employee
UNINSR7	418	419	HP5:b84:Benefits from employer ran out
UNINSR8	420	421	HP5:b84:Could not afford premiums
UNINSR9	422	423	HP5:b84:Insurance plan raised premiums
UNINSUR	128	129	HP5:bij:Uninsured
UNMET	488	489	HP5:c811:Did not get needed medical care
USCARE	660	661	HP5:d101:Has usual source of care
USCDTYP	668	669	HP5:d121spec:Usual source, PCP or spec?
USCPAY	664	665	HP5:sn1:Pay full price or discount price
USCPROF	666	667	HP5:d121:Usual source, type of provider
USCSAME	670	671	HP5:d131:Usual source, see same provider
USCTYPE	662	663	HP5:d111:Usual source, type of place
USPAR	1117	1118	HP5:S9:Parents born outside 50 states
USSPPAR	1119	1120	HP5:S9a:spouse parent born outside U.S.
UTRNBLD	708	709	HP5:cc2c:See doc, abnormal uterine bleed
WAGEHRX	1035	1039	HP5:CV:Hourly wage
WHOOFER	1050	1051	HP5:f5011:Hlth plan offr by emplyr/union
WORK2ND	1013	1014	HP5:f121:Work more than 1 job last week
WRKPAY	1011	1012	HP5:f111:Work for pay last week
WTAPPX	699	701	HF5:CV:Appointment lag time, days

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2007 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
WTFAM4	1227	1239	HF5:CV:Family weight, full sample
WTPER4	1240	1252	HP5:CV:Person weight, full sample
WTSRM4	1253	1265	HP5:CV:person weight. SRM sample
YRSUSX	1115	1116	HP5:CV:Number of years in U.S.
_ELIGIB	1054	1055	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for ELIGIB
_EMPMULT	1062	1063	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for EMPMULT
_EMPOFER	1048	1049	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for EMPOFER
_EMPTYPX	1025	1026	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for EMPTYPX
_ERUSENX	480	481	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for ERUSENX
_FIRMSZX	1029	1030	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for FIRMSZX
_GENHLH	704	705	HP5:CV:imputation flag for GENHLH
_HIGRADX	88	89	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for HIGRADX
_HRSWKX	1017	1018	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for HRSWKX
_MCDHMO	380	381	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of MCDHMO
_OFFERED	1066	1067	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for OFFERED
_OFRMULT	1070	1071	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for OFRMULT
_PRVHMO1	146	147	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO1
_PRVHMO2	222	223	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO2
_PRVHMO3	298	299	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO3
_STHMO	392	393	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of STHMO
_WAGEHRX	1040	1041	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for WAGEHRX

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2007 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
HHIDX	1	7	HF5:Household identifier
CSIDX	8	15	HF5:Family identifier
PID	16	17	HP5:Person number, 1-8
PERSIDX	18	26	HP5:CV:Person identifier, CSIDX+PID
KIDID	27	28	HP5:Random child PID
RESPID	29	30	HF5:Family informant PID
CENSID	31	32	HF5:CV:Census family identifier
NFAM	33	34	HF5:Number of families in household
NSFAM	35	36	HF5:CV:# of interviewed families in HH
NPERX	37	38	HF5:Number of persons in family
NKID	39	40	HF5:Number of children in family
NSPER	41	42	HF5:Number of selected persons in family
NADULT	43	44	HF5:Number of adults in family
NAGE65	45	46	HF5:Number of adults >= 65 in family
KIDFLAG	47	48	HP5:Selected kid flag
RSPFLAG	49	50	HP5:Respondent flag
FIUFLAG	51	52	HP5:CV:Flag for producing FIU level file
SRMFLAG	53	54	HP5:SRM flag
SRM_NR	55	56	HP5:CV:high levels of nonresponse SRM
LANGINTX	57	58	HP5:Language of interview, edited
FIPSCODE	59	63	HF5:FIPS state+county code-character
FIPST	64	65	HF5:FIPS state code-numeric
STABBR	66	67	HF5:State abbreviation
REGION	68	69	HF5:Census region
MSACAT	70	71	SDc:Metro/Non-Metro Category 92, HSC
FAMTYPX	72	73	HF5:CV:Family type
PRIMUNT	74	75	HF5:CV:Family contain head of the hh
RELFAM	76	77	HF5:CV:Pers in FIU related to head of hh
HHTYPE	78	79	HF5:CV:Household structure type
AGEX	80	81	HP5:age1:Age
SEX	82	83	HP5:sex1:Gender
FTSTUD	84	85	HP5:col1:Full time student
HIGRADX	86	87	HP5:grad1:Education
_HIGRADX	88	89	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for HIGRADX
RELATEX	90	91	HP5:rel2:Relationship to head of HH

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2007 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
SPSID	92	93	HP5:sps1:Spouse person number
PARENT	94	95	HP5:who1:Parent/Guardian person number
FPRVJOB	96	97	HF5:b1a:Fam cov by priv insur thru job
PRIVJOB	98	99	HP5:b1a:Covered by private ins thru job
FPRVDIR	100	101	HF5:b1b:Fam cov by priv insur purchased
PRIVDIR	102	103	HP5:b1b:Cov by priv insur buy directly
FPRVOTH	104	105	HF5:b1c:Fam cov by priv ins by other src
PRIVOTH	106	107	HP5:b1c:Covered by priv insur by others
FMCARE	108	109	HF5:b1d:Family covered by Medicare
MCARE	110	111	HP5:b1d:Covered by Medicare
FMCAID	112	113	HF5:b1e:Family covered by Medicaid
MCAID	114	115	HP5:b1e:Covered by Medicaid
FMILINS	116	117	HF5:b1f:Family covered by military plan
MILINS	118	119	HP5:b1f:Covered by military plan
FOTHPUB	120	121	HF5:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
OTHPUBX	122	123	HP5:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
FOTHINS	124	125	HF5:b1i2:Fam covd by plan not mentioned
OTHINS	126	127	HP5:b1i2:Covered by plan not mentioned
UNINSUR	128	129	HP5:bj:Uninsured
INSTYPE	130	131	HP5:CV:Current insur type-hierarchical
NPRIV	132	133	HF5:b2:Number of private plans
PRVHLD1	134	135	HP5:b231:Private plan1, policyholder
PRVINS1	136	137	HP5:b241:Covered by private plan1
PRVJOB1	138	139	HF5:b251:Private plan1, thru job
PRV1Y1	140	141	HF5:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M1	142	143	HP5:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRVHMO1	144	145	HF5:b361:Private plan1, an HMO
_PRVHMO1	146	147	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO1
PVHMO1P	148	149	HP5:CV:Private plan1, an HMO plan
PRVRX1	150	151	HF5:ngi11:Hlth pay part of prescibed RX
ESICST1	152	153	HF5:b31111:Pay any premium for ESI pln1?
ESPRM1X	154	159	HF5:CV:Private ESI plan1,monthly premium
ESDEDA1	160	161	HF5:CDHP11:ESI plan1, have deductible?
ESDEDB1	162	163	HF5:CDHP21:ESI1, deductible more/less?
ESDEDI1	164	165	HF5:CDHP2aF1:ESI1, individual deductible

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
ESDEDF1	166	167	HF5:CDHP2aF1:ESI1, family deductible
ESIFLX1	168	169	HF5:CDHP31:ESI1, offr flex spending acct
ESIHSA1	170	171	HF5:CDHP4:ESI1, offer health saving acct
EINFDR1	172	173	HF5:CDHP5_a:ESI1, provide doctor infor
EDRCHG1	174	175	HF5:CDHP5_b:ESI1, provide doc chrg infor
EHSPCH1	176	177	HF5:CDHP5_c:ESI1, provide hosp chrg info
EDRQUA1	178	179	HF5:CDHP5_d:ESI1, provide doc qual infor
EHSPQU1	180	181	HF5:CDHP5_e:ESI1, provide hosp qual info
PRVMOR1	182	183	HF5:b381:Employer1 offr more than 1 plan
PVPRM1X	184	189	HF5:CV:Private plan1, monthly premium
NGDEDA1	190	191	HF5:CDHPNG1:NG plan1, have deductible?
NGDEDB1	192	193	HF5:CDHPNG2:NG plan1, deduct more/less?
NGDEDI1	194	195	HF5:CDHPNG2A:NG1, individual deductible
NGDEDF1	196	197	HF5:CDHPNG2A:NG1, family deductible
NGHSA1	198	199	HF5:CDHPNG4:NG1, offer hlth saving acct
NINFDR1	200	201	HF5:CDHPNG5_a:NG1, provide doctor infor
NDRCHG1	202	203	HF5:CDHPNG5_b:NG1, provide doc chrg info
NHSPCH1	204	205	HF5:CDHPNG5_c:NG1, provde hosp chrg info
NDRQUA1	206	207	HF5:CDHPNG5_d:NG1, provide doc qual info
NHSPQU1	208	209	HF5:CDHPNG5_e:NG1, provde hosp qual info
PRVHLD2	210	211	HP5:b232:Private plan2, policyholder
PRVINS2	212	213	HP5:b242:Covered by private plan2
PRVJOB2	214	215	HF5:b252:Private plan2, thru job
PRV1Y2	216	217	HF5:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M2	218	219	HP5:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRVHMO2	220	221	HF5:b362:Private plan2, an HMO
_PRVHMO2	222	223	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO2
PVHMO2P	224	225	HP5:CV:Private plan2, an HMO plan
PRVRX2	226	227	HF5:ngi12:Hlth pay part of prescibed RX
ESICST2	228	229	HF5:b31112:Pay any premium for ESI pln2?
ESPRM2X	230	235	HF5:CV:Private ESI plan2,monthly premium
ESDEDA2	236	237	HF5:CDHP11:ESI plan2, have deductible?
ESDEDB2	238	239	HF5:CDHP21:ESI2, deductible more/less?
ESDEDI2	240	241	HF5:CDHP2aF1:ESI2, individual deductible
ESDEDF2	242	243	HF5:CDHP2aF1:ESI2, family deductible

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
ESIFLX2	244	245	HF5:CDHP31:ESI2, offr flex spending acct
ESIHSA2	246	247	HF5:CDHP4:ESI2, offer health saving acct
EINFDR2	248	249	HF5:CDHP5_a:ESI2, provide doctor infor
EDRCHG2	250	251	HF5:CDHP5_b:ESI2, provide doc chrg infor
EHSPCH2	252	253	HF5:CDHP5_c:ESI2, provide hosp chrg info
EDRQUA2	254	255	HF5:CDHP5_d:ESI2, provide doc qual infor
EHSPQU2	256	257	HF5:CDHP5_e:ESI2, provide hosp qual info
PRVMOR2	258	259	HF5:b382:Employer1 offr more than 1 plan
PVPRM2X	260	265	HF5:CV:Private plan2, monthly premium
NGDEDA2	266	267	HF5:CDHPNG1:NG plan2, have deductible?
NGDEDB2	268	269	HF5:CDHPNG2:NG plan2, deduct more/less?
NGDEDI2	270	271	HF5:CDHPNG2A:NG2, individual deductible
NGDEDF2	272	273	HF5:CDHPNG2A:NG2, family deductible
NGHSA2	274	275	HF5:CDHPNG4:NG2, offer hlth saving acct
NINFDR2	276	277	HF5:CDHPNG5_a:NG2, provide doctor infor
NDRCHG2	278	279	HF5:CDHPNG5_b:NG2, provide doc chrg info
NHSPCH2	280	281	HF5:CDHPNG5_c:NG2, provde hosp chrg info
NDRQUA2	282	283	HF5:CDHPNG5_d:NG2, provide doc qual info
NHSPQU2	284	285	HF5:CDHPNG5_e:NG2, provde hosp qual info
PRVHLD3	286	287	HP5:b233:Private plan3, policyholder
PRVINS3	288	289	HP5:b243:Covered by private plan3
PRVJOB3	290	291	HF5:b253:Private plan3, thru job
PRV1Y3	292	293	HF5:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M3	294	295	HP5:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRVHMO3	296	297	HF5:b363:Private plan3, an HMO
_PRVHMO3	298	299	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO3
PVHMO3P	300	301	HP5:CV:Private plan3, an HMO plan
PRVRX3	302	303	HF5:ngi13:Hlth pay part of prescibed RX
ESICST3	304	305	HF5:b31113:Pay any premium for ESI pln3?
ESPRM3X	306	311	HF5:CV:Private ESI plan3,monthly premium
ESDEDA3	312	313	HF5:CDHP11:ESI plan3, have deductible?
ESDEDB3	314	315	HF5:CDHP21:ESI3, deductible more/less?
ESDEDI3	316	317	HF5:CDHP2aF1:ESI3, individual deductible
ESDEDF3	318	319	HF5:CDHP2aF1:ESI3, family deductible
ESIFLX3	320	321	HF5:CDHP31:ESI3, offr flex spending acct

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
ESIHSA3	322	323	HF5:CDHP4:ESI3, offer health saving acct
EINFDR3	324	325	HF5:CDHP5_a:ESI3, provide doctor infor
EDRCHG3	326	327	HF5:CDHP5_b:ESI3, provide doc chrg infor
EHSPCH3	328	329	HF5:CDHP5_c:ESI3, provide hosp chrg info
EDRQUA3	330	331	HF5:CDHP5_d:ESI3, provide doc qual infor
EHSPQU3	332	333	HF5:CDHP5_e:ESI1, provide hosp qual info
PRVMOR3	334	335	HF5:b383:Employer3 offr more than 1 plan
PVPRM3X	336	341	HF5:CV:Private plan3, monthly premium
NGDEDA3	342	343	HF5:CDHPNG1:NG plan3, have deductible?
NGDEDB3	344	345	HF5:CDHPNG2:NG plan3, deduct more/less?
NGDEDI3	346	347	HF5:CDHPNG2A:NG3, individual deductible
NGDEDF3	348	349	HF5:CDHPNG2A:NG3, family deductible
NGHSA3	350	351	HF5:CDHPNG4:NG3, offer hlth saving acct
NINFDR3	352	353	HF5:CDHPNG5_a:NG3, provide doctor infor
NDRCHG3	354	355	HF5:CDHPNG5_b:NG3, provide doc chrg info
NHSPCH3	356	357	HF5:CDHPNG5_c:NG3, provde hosp chrg info
NDRQUA3	358	359	HF5:CDHPNG5_d:NG3, provide doc qual info
NHSPQU3	360	361	HF5:CDHPNG5_e:NG3, provde hosp qual info
MILIN1Y	362	363	HF5:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MIL12M	364	365	HP5:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MCRTYPE	366	367	HP5:B54R5:Type of Medicare coverage
MEDIGAP	368	369	HP5:B54supp:Cov by Medicare supp/Medigap
MCRPRTD	370	371	HP5:b54rx:RX thru Medicare Part D?
MCRPVRX	372	373	HP5:b54mg:Private plan covered RX
MCRIN1Y	374	375	HF5:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCR12M	376	377	HP5:b57:Medicare, enroll last 12 mo.
MCDHMO	378	379	HF5:b64:Medicaid, sign up with an HMO
_MCDHMO	380	381	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of MCDHMO
MCDHMOP	382	383	HP5:CV:Medicaid, an HMO plan
MCDIN1Y	384	385	HF5:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCD12M	386	387	HP5:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCDPRMF	388	389	HF5:b69prem:Pay any premium for Medicaid
STHMO	390	391	HF5:b75:State plan, an HMO
_STHMO	392	393	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of STHMO
STHMOP	394	395	HP5:CV:State plan, an HMO plan

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2007 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
STIN1Y	396	397	HF5:b77:State plan, enroll last 12 mo.
ST12M	398	399	HP5:b77:State/other, enroll last 12 mo.
STPRMF	400	401	HF5:b78prem:Pay any premium for SCHIP
UNINCOV	402	403	HP5:b801:Uninsured, coverage last 12 mo?
UNINPLX	404	405	HP5:b81:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo-plan
UNINSR1	406	407	HP5:b84:Lost job/changed employers
UNINSR2	408	409	HP5:b84:Spouse/parent lost/changed job
UNINSR3	410	411	HP5:b84:Divorced/death of spouse/parent
UNINSR4	412	413	HP5:b84:Ineligible, age/left school
UNINSR5	414	415	HP5:b84:Employer stop offering coverage
UNINSR6	416	417	HP5:b84:Became part time/temp employee
UNINSR7	418	419	HP5:b84:Benefits from employer ran out
UNINSR8	420	421	HP5:b84:Could not afford premiums
UNINSR9	422	423	HP5:b84:Insurance plan raised premiums
UNINR10	424	425	HP5:b84:Insurance co. refused coverage
UNINR11	426	427	HP5:b84:Uninsured, other reason
UNINR12	428	429	HP5:b84:Inelig./lost public assistance
UNINR13	430	431	HP5:b84:Failed to re-enroll
UNINR14	432	433	HP5:b84:Unhappy with plan/drop priv plan
PREINS	434	435	HP5:b851:Type of previous insurance
PRECOV	436	437	HP5:CV:Previous ins. type-hierarchical
CHGINS1	438	439	HP5:b881:Own/spouse/parent change job
CHGINS2	440	441	HP5:b881:Employer offerings changed
CHGINS3	442	443	HP5:b881:Current plan less expensive
CHGINS4	444	445	HP5:b881:Current plan better services
CHGINS5	446	447	HP5:b881:Other
CHGINS6	448	449	HP5:b881:Eligibility status changed
CHGINS7	450	451	HP5:b881:Not an actual change
NGTRY	452	453	HF5:NGI1:Tried buy hlth insr on your own
NGPRBLM	454	455	HF5:NGI2:Problem buy Non-grp hlth insur
NGPRB3Y	456	457	HF5:NGI2A:Prblm buy NG insur, last 3 yrs
NGPURCH	458	459	HF5:NGI3:Purchase own health insurance
NGPURMN	460	461	HF5:NGI4_mo:Purchase Non-grp insur, month
NGPURYR	462	465	HF5:NGI4_yr:Purchase Non-grp insur, year
NGNMON	466	467	HF5:NGI5:# months kept Non-group insur

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
MCHOICE	468	469	HP5:b951:Accept limited choice to save
HSPSTYN	470	471	HP5:c121:Number of hospital stays
HSPERX	472	473	HP5:c151:Number of hosp stay adm thru ER
HSPNITX	474	475	HP5:c161:Total nights spent in hospital
HSPNODX	476	477	HP5:CV:Number of stay excl deliv/birth
ERUSENX	478	479	HP5:c221:Number ER visits w/o hosp adm
_ERUSENX	480	481	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for ERUSENX
TOTERX	482	483	HP5:CV:Total number of ER visits
DRVISNX	484	485	HP5:c311:Number of doctor visits
MPVISNX	486	487	HP5:c331:Numbr medical profssonal visits
UNMET	488	489	HP5:c811:Did not get needed medical care
PUTOFF	490	491	HP5:c821:Put off needed medical care
PUTOFR1	492	493	HP5:c831:Worry about the cost
PUTOFR2	494	495	HP5:c831:Would not accept the insurance
PUTOFR3	496	497	HP5:c831:Health plan would not pay
PUTOFR4	498	499	HP5:c831:Could not get appointment soon
PUTOFR5	500	501	HP5:c831:Can not be at clinic when open
PUTOFR6	502	503	HP5:c831:Takes too long to get to doctor
PUTOFR7	504	505	HP5:c831:Could not get thru on telephone
PUTOFR0	506	507	HP5:c831:Other reason to put off care
PUTOFR8	508	509	HP5:c831:Wait in the office too long
PUTOFR9	510	511	HP5:c831:Dont know where to go
PUTOF10	512	513	HP5:c831:Cant get referral from doctor
PUTOF11	514	515	HP5:c831:Other related to health system
PUTOF12	516	517	HP5:c831:Change in health insurance
PUTOF13	518	519	HP5:c831:Other insurance-related problem
PUTOF14	520	521	HP5:c831:Too busy to take the time
PUTOF15	522	523	HP5:c831:Cant get off work
PUTOF16	524	525	HP5:c831:Transportation problems
PUTOF17	526	527	HP5:c831:Caring for family members
PUTOF18	528	529	HP5:c831:Too sick
PUTOF19	530	531	HP5:c831:Bad experience with doctor
PUTOF20	532	533	HP5:c831:Didnt think prob serious enough
PUTOF21	534	535	HP5:c831:Too lazy, procrastinated
UMETMDC	536	537	HP5:c841:Can't afford needed prescription

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
MEDCSTA	538	542	HF5:CV:Out-of-pocket medical costs
MEDCSTB	543	544	HF5:CV:Out-of-pocket medical costs-catg
BILLPRB	545	546	HF5:c94:Prb pay medical bill last 12 mo.
BILLCOL	547	548	HF5:c95a:Contacted by collection agency
BILLNEC	549	550	HF5:c95b:Prob paying for othr necessiity
BILLMAJ	551	552	HF5:c95c:Put off major purchase
BILLSAV	553	554	HF5:c95d:Take money out of saving
BILLBOR	555	556	HF5:c95e:Had to borrow
BRTHINK	557	558	HF5:c95f:Thought about filling bankrptcy
BRPTEVR	559	560	HF5:c95f2:Did you fill bankruptcy
CAREDEN	561	562	HF5:c95g:Been denied medical care
BP_ACC	563	564	HF5:C96_1:Bill problem, accident/injury
BP_ILL	565	566	HF5:C96_2:Bill problem, an illness
BP_TEST	567	568	HF5:C96_3:Bill problem, test/procedure
BP_BRTH	569	570	HF5:C96_4:Bill problem, birth of a child
BP_ROUT	571	572	HF5:C96_5:Bill problem,Routine hlth care
BP_OTH	573	574	HF5:C96_6:Bill problem, Something else
BP_INS	575	576	HF5:C97:Bill problem, insur or uninsured
BP_COVR	577	578	HF5:C98:How much was covered by hlth pln
BPDSCNT	579	580	HF5:C99a:Offer to discount the bill?
BPFREE	581	582	HF5:C99b:Inform you about free care
BPPUBL	583	584	HF5:C99c:Inform about public assistance
BPPPLN	585	586	HF5:C99d:Suggest a payment plan
BPLOAN	587	588	HF5:C99e:Suggest to take out a loan
BPREFR	589	590	HF5:C99f:Refer to another provider
BPWHEN	591	592	HF5:C100:When did you first get the bill
BPOWNA	593	597	HF5:CV:Amount own in medical bills
BPOWNB	598	599	HF5:CV:Amount own in medical bills-catg
BPAMTPD	600	601	HF5:C102:Amount pay off in medical bills
BPWHNPY	602	603	HF5:C103:Amount pay off in medical bills
ISCEVR	604	605	HF5:RC1:Ever visit in-store hlth clinic
ISC12M	606	607	HF5:RC1a:Used in-store hlth clinic,12 mo
ISCILL	608	609	HF5:RC2a:For a new illness or symptom
ISCVAC	610	611	HF5:RC2b:For vaccination, flu or tetanus
ISCEXAM	612	613	HF5:RC2c:Phys exam for school/camp/work

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
ISCCHRN	614	615	HF5:RC2d:Care for an chronic condition
ISCRX	616	617	HF5:RC2e:For prescription renewal
ISCOTH	618	619	HF5:RC2f:For othr reason
ISCUSC	620	621	HF5:RC3a:No regular source of care
ISCAPPN	622	623	HF5:RC3b:No need to make an appointment
ISCCST	624	625	HF5:RC3c:Cost was lower than another USC
ISCLOC	626	627	HF5:RC3d:Location was more convenience
ISCHRS	628	629	HF5:RC3e:Hours were more convenience
ISCCOVR	630	631	HF5:RC4:Insurance pay in-store clinic
OWCEVR	632	633	HF5:RC5:Use onsite workplace hlth clinic
OWC12M	634	635	HF5:RC5a:Use workplace hlth clinic,12 mo
OWCWRK	636	637	HF5:RC6a:To treat a work related injury
OWCVAC	638	639	HF5:RC6b:For vaccination, flu or tetanus
OWCILL	640	641	HF5:RC6c:For a new illness or symptom
OWCEXAM	642	643	HF5:RC6d:Phys exam for school/camp/work
OWCCHRN	644	645	HF5:RC6e:Care for an chronic condition
OWCRX	646	647	HF5:RC6f:For prescription renewal
OWCOTH	648	649	HF5:RC6g:For othr reason
OWCUSC	650	651	HF5:rc7a:No regular source of care
OWCAPPN	652	653	HF5:rc7b:No need to make an appointment
OWCCST	654	655	HF5:rc7c:Cost was lower than another USC
OWCLOC	656	657	HF5:rc7d:Location was more convenience
OWCHRS	658	659	HF5:rc7e:Hours were more convenience
USCARE	660	661	HP5:d101:Has usual source of care
USCTYPE	662	663	HP5:d111:Usual source, type of place
USCPAY	664	665	HP5:sn1:Pay full price or discount price
USCPROF	666	667	HP5:d121:Usual source, type of provider
USCDTYP	668	669	HP5:d121spec:Usual source, PCP or spec?
USCSAME	670	671	HP5:d131:Usual source, see same provider
AFFRDCR	672	673	HF5:sn2:Offer affrd care for uninsured
AFFDTYP	674	675	HF5:sn3:Type of place offered affrd care
AFFTRAV	676	678	HF4:CV:Travel time to affrd care in min.
AFFSEEN	679	680	HF5:sn5:See Dr. w/o insurnce last 12 mo.
CRSAFX	681	682	HF5:CV:Health care satisfaction, 5 catg
DRCHOCX	683	684	HP5:CV:Satisfact. w/ dr choice, 5 catg

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
SPNEED	685	686	HP5:e14new:Needed or seen a specialist
SPSEEN	687	688	HP5:CAHPS12:See a specialist last 12 mo.
SPCHOCX	689	690	HP5:CV:Satisfaction, spec choice, 5 catg
UDRINFO	691	692	HP5:e1512:Usual dr infirmed care frm spec
UDRFOLW	693	694	HP5:e1513:Usual dr follow-up w/ spec vst
DIFFLNG	695	696	HP5:CAHPSLANG:Hard time commu. w/ doctor
MAKEAPP	697	698	HP5:CAHPS5:Make appt. at dr office/clinic
WTAPPX	699	701	HF5:CV:Appointment lag time, days
GENHLH	702	703	HP5:CV:General health condition
_GENHLH	704	705	HP5:CV:imputation flag for GENHLH
HAVBABY	706	707	HP5:cc1:Had a baby in last two years
UTRNBLD	708	709	HP5:cc2c:See doc, abnormal uterine bleed
DIABET	710	711	HP5:cc3b:Diabetes or high blood sugar
DIABETX	712	713	HP5:cc3bb:See a doctor for diabetes
ARTHRS	714	715	HP5:cc3c:Arthritis
ARTHRSX	716	717	HP5:cc3cb:See a doctor for arthritis
ASTHMA	718	719	HP5:cc3d:Asthma
ASTHMAX	720	721	HP5:cc3db:See a doctor for asthma
COPD	722	723	HP5:cc3e:Chronic obstructive pulmonary
COPDX	724	725	HP5:cc3eb:See dr,chronic obstrc pulmonry
HYPTEN	726	727	HP5:cc3g:Hypertension
HYPTENX	728	729	HP5:cc3gb:See a doctor for hypertension
HRTDIS	730	731	HP5:cc3i:Coronary heart disease
HRTDISX	732	733	HP5:cc3ib:see dr,coronary heart disease
SKNCAN	734	735	HP5:cc5c:Skin cancer
SKNCANX	736	737	HP5:cc5cb:See a doctor for skin cancer
CANCER	738	739	HP5:cc5h:Cancer other than skin cancer
CANCERX	740	741	HP5:cc5hb:See a doctor for cancer
PRSBGN	742	743	HP5:cc5f4:Benign prostate disease
PRSBGNX	744	745	HP5:cc5f4b:See dr,bengn prostate disease
DPRESN	746	747	HP5:cc6e:Depression
DPRESNX	748	749	HP5:cc6eb:See a doctor for depression
MEDPROB	750	751	HP5:cc7:See doc, serious medical problem
CQEXPLN	752	753	HP5:CCQ3a:Hlth provdr explain thing well
CQTIME	754	755	HP5:CCQ3b:Hlth provdr spend enough time

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
CQRSPCT	756	757	HP5:CCQ3c:Hlth provdr treat with respect
CQDIET	758	759	HP5:CCQ3d:Hlth provdr goal improve diet
CQEXRCS	760	761	HP5:CCQ3e:Hlth provdr goal for exercise
CQMNTOR	762	763	HP5:CCQ3f:Hlth provdr teach monitor cond
CQSIDE	764	765	HP5:CCQ4:Read side effects on new RX
CQFOLW	766	767	HP5:CCQ5:Call from hlth provider, 6 mons
CCEACTV	768	769	HP5:CE1_1:Active roll in own hlth care
CCERESP	770	771	HP5:CE1_2:Responsible for own hlth cond.
CCEKWRX	772	773	HP5:CE1_3:Know each of my RX does
CCEFOLW	774	775	HP5:CE1_4:Can follow thru trtmnt at home
CCEPRDR	776	777	HP5:CE1_5:Can tell hlth prvodr concerns
CCETDIF	778	779	HP5:CE1_6:Can tell when to get hlth care
CCEACTN	780	781	HP5:CE1_7:Take actions prevent symptoms
CCEKNOW	782	783	HP5:CE1_8:Understand causes of hlth cond
CCEOPTN	784	785	HP5:CE1_9:Know diff med treatment option
CCEPRNT	786	787	HP5:CE1_10:Know how to prevnt hlth prblm
CCESTYL	788	789	HP5:CE1_11:Maintain lstyle chg for hlth
CCEPRBM	790	791	HP5:CE1_12:Find solution for hlth prblm
CCESTRS	792	793	HP5:CE1_13:Maintain lstyle under stress
NCERESP	794	795	HP5:CE2_1:Resp for own hlth cond, no CC
NCEACTV	796	797	HP5:CE2_2:Active roll in hlth care,no CC
NCEACTN	798	799	HP5:CE2_3:Take action prevent sym. no CC
NCEKWRX	800	801	HP5:CE2_4:Know each of my RX does, no CC
NCETDIF	802	803	HP5:CE2_5:Tell when get hlth care, no CC
NCEPRDR	804	805	HP5:CE2_6:Tell hlth prvodr concern,no CC
NCEFOLW	806	807	HP5:CE2_7:Folw thru trtmnt at home,no CC
NCEKNOW	808	809	HP5:CE2_8:Know causes of hlth cond,no CC
NCEOPTN	810	811	HP5:CE2_9:Know diff medcal option, no CC
NCESTYL	812	813	HP5:CE2_10:Maintan lstyle for hlth,no CC
NCEPRNT	814	815	HP5:CE2_11:Know prevnt hlth prblm, no CC
NCEPRBM	816	817	HP5:CE2_12:Solution for hlth prblm,no CC
NCESTRS	818	819	HP5:CE2_13:Lifestyle under stress, no CC
TAKRISK	820	821	HP5:e52:More likely to take risk
SMKEVR	822	823	HP5:e60:Smoke 100 or more cigarettes
SMKNOW	824	825	HP5:e61:Smoke status now

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2007 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
BMIX	826	830	HP5:CV:Body mass index, cont
BMICAT	831	832	HP5:CV:Body mass index, catg
CIWEB	833	834	HP5:CI1a:Get personal hlth info,internet
CIFRND	835	836	HP5:CI1b:Get personal hlth info, friends
CITV	837	838	HP5:CI1c:Get personal hlth info,TV/radio
CIBOOK	839	840	HP5:CI1d:Get personal hlth info, books
CINWSP	841	842	HP5:CI1e:Get personal hlth info,newspapr
CIOTHR	843	844	HP5:CI1f:Get personal hlth info, other
CIALT	845	846	HP5:CI1:Get personal hlth info,alt sorce
CITALK	847	848	HP5:CI2:Talk to Doc about health infor
CIMAIN	849	850	HP5:CI3:Hlth info chnge maintaining hlth
CITREAT	851	852	HP5:CI4:Hlth info help to treat illness
ACIWEB	853	854	HP5:CI5a:Get hlth info for oth, internet
ACIFRND	855	856	HP5:CI5b:Get hlth info for othr, friend
ACITV	857	858	HP5:CI5c:Get hlth info for othr,TV/radio
ACIBOOK	859	860	HP5:CI5d:Get hlth info for othr, books
ACINWSP	861	862	HP5:CI5e:Get hlth info for othr,nwspaper
ACIOTHR	863	864	HP5:CI5f:Get hlth info for othr, other
ACIALT	865	866	HP5:CI5:Get hlth info for oth,alt source
ITWEB	867	868	HP5:IT1:Ever use the internet
ITOFTN	869	870	HP5:IT2:How often do you go online
ITCNTCT	871	872	HP5:IT3:Contct doc by email/web for hlth
ITRX	873	874	HP5:IT3a_a:Use email/web, renew RX
ITAPPN	875	876	HP5:IT3a_b:Use email/web, schedule appn
ITDISC	877	878	HP5:IT3a_c:Use email/web,disc hlth prblm
ITSEE	879	880	HP5:IT3a_d:Use email/web,see diag result
ITRMNDR	881	882	HP5:IT3a_e:Use email/web, appn reminder
ITOTHER	883	884	HP5:IT3a_f:Use email/web, other
ITALLOW	885	886	HP5:IT3b:Allow contact doc by email/web
CSDLOOK	887	888	HP5:CS1:Look for new personal doctor
CSDFIND	889	890	HP5:CS2:Find a new personal doctor
CSDREFR	891	892	HP5:CS3A:New doc source, recommendation
CSDINS	893	894	HP5:CS3B:New doc source, hlth insur plan
CSDBOOK	895	896	HP5:CS3C:New doc source, books/newspaper
CSDFRND	897	898	HP5:CS3D:New doc source, friend/relative

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2007 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
CSDTV	899	900	HP5:CS3E:New doc source, TV or radio
CSDWEB	901	902	HP5:CS3F:New doc source, the internet
CSDSOTH	903	904	HP5:CS3G:New doc source, other
CSDCMPQ	905	906	HP5:CS6:Src provide qual comparison, doc
CSDQUSE	907	908	HP5:CS7:Use qual info in choosing a doc
CSDCOST	909	910	HP5:CS8a:Choose new doc, cost of care
CSDRCMN	911	912	HP5:CS8b:Choose new doc, recommendation
CSDREPU	913	914	HP5:CS8c:Choose new doc, reputation
CSDWAIT	915	916	HP5:CS8d:Choose new doc, appn wait time
CSDLOC	917	918	HP5:CS8e:Choose new doc, location
CSDNETW	919	920	HP5:CS8f:Choose new doc, in plan network
CSDFOTH	921	922	HP5:CS8g:Choose new doc, other
CSSNUM	923	924	HP5:CS9:Seen one or more specialist
CSSWHEN	925	926	HP5:CS10:See spec more/less than 12 mons
CSSFIND	927	928	HP5:CS11:Find spec, refered or other
CSSCHOI	929	930	HP5:CS12:Choice of spec or recommend one
CSSOSRC	931	932	HP5:CS13:Use sources in looking for spec
CSSREFR	933	934	HP5:CS14a:New spec source, recommendation
CSSINS	935	936	HP5:CS14b:New spec source, hlth insur pln
CSSBOOK	937	938	HP5:CS14c:New spec source, books/nwspaper
CSSFRND	939	940	HP5:CS14d:New spec source, friend/relative
CSSTV	941	942	HP5:CS14e:New spec source, TV or radio
CSSWEB	943	944	HP5:CS14f:New spec source, the internet
CSSSOTH	945	946	HP5:CS14g:New spec source, other
CSSCMPQ	947	948	HP5:CS17:Src provd qual comparison, spec
CSSQUSE	949	950	HP5:CS18:Use qual info in choose a spec
CSSCOST	951	952	HP5:CS19a:Chose new spec, cost of care
CSSRCMN	953	954	HP5:CS19b:Chose new spec, recommendation
CSSREPU	955	956	HP5:CS19c:Chose new spec, reputation
CSSWAIT	957	958	HP5:CS19d:Chose new spec, appn wait time
CSSLOC	959	960	HP5:CS19e:Chose new spec, location
CSSNETW	961	962	HP5:CS19f:Chose new spec, in plan netwrk
CSSFOTH	963	964	HP5:CS19g:Chose new spec, other
ANYPROC	965	966	HP5:CS20:Had any surg/non-surg procedure
CSPRLOC	967	968	HP5:CS21:Location of the procedure

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2007 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
CSPWHEN	969	970	HP5:CS22:Procedure more/less than 12 mon
CSPFIND	971	972	HP5:CS23:Prcedure place, refered or othr
CSPCHOI	973	974	HP5:CS24:Choice of place or recommend
CSPOSRC	975	976	HP5:CS25:Use src in look for proc place
CSPREFR	977	978	HP5:CS26a:Proc place src, recommendation
CSPINS	979	980	HP5:CS26b:Proc place src, hlth insur pln
CSPBOOK	981	982	HP5:CS26c:Proc place src, books/nwspaper
CSPFRND	983	984	HP5:CS26d:Proc place src, friend/relative
CSPTV	985	986	HP5:CS26e:Proc place src, TV or radio
CSPWEB	987	988	HP5:CS26f:Proc place src, the internet
CSPSOTH	989	990	HP5:CS26g:Proc place src, other
CSPCMPQ	991	992	HP5:CS29:Src provd qual comparson, place
CSPQUSE	993	994	HP5:CS30:Use qual info in choose a place
CSPCOST	995	996	HP5:CS31a:Chose pr place, cost of care
CSPREPU	997	998	HP5:CS31b:Chose pr place, reputation
CSPRCMN	999	1000	HP5:CS31c:Chose pr place, recommendation
CSPWAIT	1001	1002	HP5:CS31d:Chose pr place, appn wait time
CSPLOC	1003	1004	HP5:CS31e:Chose pr place, location
CSPNETW	1005	1006	HP5:CS31f:Chose pr place, in plan netwrk
CSPFOTH	1007	1008	HP5:CS31g:Chose pr place, other
HAVEBUS	1009	1010	HP5:f101:Have a business or farm
WRKPAY	1011	1012	HP5:f111:Work for pay last week
WORK2ND	1013	1014	HP5:f121:Work more than 1 job last week
HRSWKX	1015	1016	HP5:f131:Hours work per week
_HRSWKX	1017	1018	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for HRSWKX
HRSWKB	1019	1020	HP5:13x1:Work more/less than 35 hrs wk
HRWK2NX	1021	1022	HP5:f141:Hours work per week, other jobs
EMPTYPX	1023	1024	HP5:f201:Type of employer
_EMPTYPX	1025	1026	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for EMPTYPX
FIRMSZX	1027	1028	HP5:CV:Num. employees all location-catg
_FIRMSZX	1029	1030	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for FIRMSZX
INUNION	1031	1032	HP5:f251:Member of labor union
CVUNION	1033	1034	HP5:f261:Covered by a union
WAGEHRX	1035	1039	HP5:CV:Hourly wage
_WAGEHRX	1040	1041	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for WAGEHRX

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2007 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
INDSTRY	1042	1043	HP5:CV:Condensed industry code
INSMJOB	1044	1045	HP5:f401:Get insurance from main job
EMPOFER	1046	1047	HP5:f501:Employer offer insurance
_EMPOFER	1048	1049	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for EMPOFER
WHOOFER	1050	1051	HP5:f5011:Hlth plan offr by emplyr/union
ELIGIB	1052	1053	HP5:f511:Employer insurance, eligibility
_ELIGIB	1054	1055	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for ELIGIB
ELUNINS4	1056	1057	HP5:f521:Reason for not participate ESI
INELIGR	1058	1059	HP5:f531:Ineligible, why
EMPMULT	1060	1061	HP5:f541:Employer offer multiple plans
_EMPMULT	1062	1063	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for EMPMULT
OFFERED	1064	1065	HP5:CV:Does employer offer insurance
_OFFERED	1066	1067	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for OFFERED
OFRMULT	1068	1069	HP5:CV:Does employer offr multiple plans
_OFRMULT	1070	1071	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for OFRMULT
FAMINCX	1072	1077	HF5:CV:Annual family income
CENSINX	1078	1083	HF5:CV:Annual Census family income
POVLEV	1084	1088	HF5:CV:2006 census family poverty level
HISPAN	1089	1090	HP5:g201:Hispanic origin
ORIGMEX	1091	1092	HP5:g201ORIG_1:Origin, Mexican
ORIGPR	1093	1094	HP5:g201ORIG_2:Origin, Puerto Rican
ORIGCUB	1095	1096	HP5:g201ORIG_3:Origin, Cuban
ORIGDOM	1097	1098	HP5:g201ORIG_4:Origin, Dominican
ORIGSAL	1099	1100	HP5:g201ORIG_5:Origin, Salvadoran
ORIGOCA	1101	1102	HP5:g201ORIG_6:Other Central American
ORIGOSA	1103	1104	HP5:g201ORIG_7:Other South American
ORIGOTH	1105	1106	HP5:g201ORIG_8:Origin, Other
RACNEWX	1107	1108	HP5:CV:Race question
RACETHX	1109	1110	HP5:CV:Race with separte Hispanic ethn.
CITIZEN	1111	1112	HP5:g301:Citizen of United States
BORNCTZ	1113	1114	HP5:g311:Citizen, Born or naturalization
YRSUSX	1115	1116	HP5:CV:Number of years in U.S.
USPAR	1117	1118	HP5:S9:Parents born outside 50 states
USSPPAR	1119	1120	HP5:S9a:spouse parent born outside U.S.
PHNOTH4X	1121	1122	HF5:h30:Number of other telephone

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2007 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PHNOTHR	1123	1124	HF5:h31:Other phone number reason
NOPHN	1125	1126	HF5:h32:No working phone >= 2 wks
NOPHNMX	1127	1128	HF5:h33:Num of months no working phone
NFSUX	1129	1136	HP5:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
PPSU	1137	1138	HP5:CV:Pseudo PSU
PSTRATA	1139	1140	HP5:CV:Pseudo strata
PSTRTOT3	1141	1142	HP5:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
PSUWRX	1143	1150	HP5:WR psu, national estimate
SECSTRA	1151	1152	HP5:CV:Second stage stratification
STRATUM	1153	1154	HP5:CV:Sampling stratum
STRATAWR	1155	1156	HP5:WR pseudo strata
P1X	1157	1166	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1
P2X	1167	1176	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2
P3X	1177	1186	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3
P4X	1187	1196	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4
P5X	1197	1206	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5
P6X	1207	1216	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6
P7X	1217	1226	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-7
WTFAM4	1227	1239	HF5:CV:Family weight, full sample
WTPER4	1240	1252	HP5:CV:Person weight, full sample
WTSRM4	1253	1265	HP5:CV:person weight. SRM sample

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HHIDX	Household	Numeric	7.0	1	7

Question: N/A

Description: Unique identifier for each household.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
5000001-5008228	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSIDX	Family	Numeric	8.0	8	15

Question: N/A

Description: Unique identifier for each family insurance unit, or FIU. Unless indicated otherwise, all references to "family" in this codebook refer to the family insurance unit.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
50000012-50082282	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PID	Person	Numeric	2.0	16	17

Question: N/A

Description: Unique number assigned to each person within the household.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PERSIDX	Person	Numeric	9.0	18	26

Question: N/A

Description: Unique person identifier. PERSIDX is the sort key and unique record identifier for the file and was constructed by concatenating the family identifier (CSIDX) and person number (PID).

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
500000121-500822823	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KIDID	Family	Numeric	2.0	27	28

Question: N/A

Description: The person number (PID) of the randomly selected child from each family.

Universe: All persons in families with a randomly selected child.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	7,529	7,529	42.3	42.3
-1: Inapplicable	10,268	17,797	57.7	100.0

RESPID	Family	Numeric	2.0	29	30
---------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: The person number (PID) of the family informant.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

CENSID	Census Family	Numeric	2.0	31	32
---------------	---------------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Number assigned to each "census defined" family, which uses the Census Bureau definition to identify families within a household (generally a broader definition than the FIU). A unique census family on the file is identified by the variables HHIDX + CENSID.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-7	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NFAM	Household	Numeric	2.0	33	34

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of families within each household. The variable is based on all families in the original CTS Household sample, including those which were dropped due to ineligibility, non-response, or "all military" status.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Family	13,465	13,465	75.7	75.7
2: 2 Families	3,171	16,636	17.8	93.5
3: 3 Families	873	17,509	4.9	98.4
4: 4 Families	210	17,719	1.2	99.6
5: 5 Families	59	17,778	0.3	99.9
6: 6 Families	12	17,790	0.1	100.0
7: 7 Families	7	17,797	0.0	100.0

NSFAM	Household	Numeric	2.0	35	36
--------------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of families within the household. The variable is based only on families who completed the survey.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Family	14,641	14,641	82.3	82.3
2: 2 Families	2,528	17,169	14.2	96.5
3: 3 Families	462	17,631	2.6	99.1
4: 4 Families	132	17,763	0.7	99.8
5: 5 Families	34	17,797	0.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NPERX	Family	Numeric	2.0	37	38

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of persons within each family. The variable includes non-selected children and persons dropped for non-response, ineligibility, or full-time military status.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Person	3,663	3,663	20.6	20.6
2: 2 Persons	6,288	9,951	35.3	55.9
3: 3 Persons	3,001	12,952	16.9	72.8
4: 4 Persons	3,009	15,961	16.9	89.7
5: 5 Persons	1,267	17,228	7.1	96.8
6: 6 Persons	421	17,649	2.4	99.2
7: 7 Persons	91	17,740	0.5	99.7
8: 8 Persons	57	17,797	0.3	100.0

NKID	Family	Numeric	2.0	39	40
-------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of children within each family. The variable includes all randomly selected and non-selected children.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	10,271	10,271	57.7	57.7
1: 1 Kid	3,207	13,478	18.0	75.7
2: 2 Kids	2,768	16,246	15.6	91.3
3: 3 Kids	1,105	17,351	6.2	97.5
4: 4 Kids	341	17,692	1.9	99.4
5: 5 Kids	63	17,755	0.4	99.8
6: 6 Kids	38	17,793	0.2	100.0
7: 7 Kids	4	17,797	0.0	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NSPER	Family	Numeric	2.0	41	42

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of selected persons within each family. The variable is based only on persons who completed the survey.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Person	3,669	3,669	20.6	20.6
2: 2 Persons	6,868	10,537	38.6	59.2
3: 3 Persons	5,985	16,522	33.6	92.8
4: 4 Persons	1,100	17,622	6.2	99.0
5: 5 Persons	150	17,772	0.8	99.9
6: 6 Persons	18	17,790	0.1	100.0
7: 7 Persons	7	17,797	0.0	100.0

NADULT	Family	Numeric	2.0	43	44
---------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of adults within each family. Adults are generally defined as 18 years of age or older. There are several persons less than 18 years of age, married and/or the head of the household, who are classified as adults.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Adult	4,799	4,799	27.0	27.0
2: 2 Adults	11,066	15,865	62.2	89.1
3: 3 Adults	1,581	17,446	8.9	98.0
4: 4 Adults	306	17,752	1.7	99.7
5: 5 Adults	26	17,778	0.1	99.9
6: 6 Adults	19	17,797	0.1	100.0

NAGE65	Family	Numeric	2.0	45	46
---------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of persons aged 65 or older within each family.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: 0 Persons	14,076	14,076	79.1	79.1
1: 1 Person	2,100	16,176	11.8	90.9
2: 2 Persons	1,621	17,797	9.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KIDFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	47	48

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies the randomly selected child from each family. Children are defined as 0-17 years of age.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Adult	15,197	15,197	85.4	85.4
1: Kid	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

RSPFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	49	50
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies the family informant.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not informant	8,390	8,390	47.1	47.1
1: Informant	9,407	17,797	52.9	100.0

FIUFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	51	52
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that can be used to produce a family-level file. Selecting records with a value of "1" will extract the FIU family informant record or the record of the oldest person in the family in FIU's without a family informant.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,390	8,390	47.1	47.1
1: Yes	9,407	17,797	52.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SRMFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	53	54

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the source or status of the Self-Response Module questionnaire.

Universe: All persons 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Completed own SR module	13,453	13,453	75.6	75.6
2: SR module completed by proxy	156	13,609	0.9	76.5
3: Missing SR module	1,588	15,197	8.9	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

SRM_NR	Person	Numeric	2.0	55	56
---------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: This variable indicates a person in the SRM that had very high levels of nonresponse.

Universe: All persons eligible to complete SRM.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,094	15,094	84.8	84.8
1: Yes	103	15,197	0.6	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

LANGINTX	Person	Numeric	2.0	57	58
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Language of interview for all persons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: English	17,213	17,213	96.7	96.7
2: Spanish	502	17,715	2.8	99.5
3: Asian	7	17,722	0.0	99.6
4: Other	20	17,742	0.1	99.7
-9: Not Ascertained	55	17,797	0.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FIPSCODE	Household	Character	5.0	59	63

Question: N/A
Description: FIPS state + county code, character.
Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
01001-56043	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

FIPST	Household	Numeric	2.0	64	65
--------------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A
Description: Two digit FIPS state code.
Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-56	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

STABBR	Household	Character	2.0	66	67
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A
Description: Two character state abbreviation.
Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
AL-WY	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

REGION	Household	Numeric	2.0	68	69
---------------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A
Description: This variable indicates Census region.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Northeast	3,408	3,408	19.1	19.1
2: Mideast	4,626	8,034	26.0	45.1
3: South	6,252	14,286	35.1	80.3
4: West	3,511	17,797	19.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MSACAT	Household	Numeric	2.0	70	71

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that uses 1992 MSA/PMSA boundaries and population counts to group households into large, small, and non-metropolitan areas.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Large metro over 200k	12,575	12,575	70.7	70.7
2: Small metro under 200k	1,300	13,875	7.3	78.0
3: Non-metropolitan area	3,922	17,797	22.0	100.0

FAMTYPX	Family	Numeric	2.0	72	73
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that defines family structure in terms of relationships and children.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Single person	3,663	3,663	20.6	20.6
2: Married couple, no kids	5,629	9,292	31.6	52.2
3: Married with own/step/adopt kids only	6,860	16,152	38.5	90.8
4: Single with own/step/adopt kids only	1,255	17,407	7.1	97.8
5: Non-nuclear family	390	17,797	2.2	100.0

PRIMUNT	Family	Numeric	2.0	74	75
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies families which contain the head of household.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,567	1,567	8.8	8.8
1: Yes	16,230	17,797	91.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RELFAM	Family	Numeric	2.0	76	77

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether any person in the family insurance unit is related to the head of the household.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	252	252	1.4	1.4
1: Yes	17,545	17,797	98.6	100.0

HHTYPE	Household	Numeric	2.0	78	79
---------------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which defines the household structure in terms of the number of families and the relationships between the families.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: HH with head of hh and single FIU	13,521	13,521	76.0	76.0
2: HH with other related FIUs	3,623	17,144	20.4	96.3
3: HH with other unrelated FIUs	464	17,608	2.6	98.9
4: HH with related and unrelated FIUs	189	17,797	1.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AGEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	80	81

Question: age1

Beginning with [fill HOUSEHOLDER'S NAME], what is his/her age?

Description: Age of person. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-17	2,600	2,600	14.6	14.6
18-24	1,505	4,105	8.5	23.1
25-34	1,665	5,770	9.4	32.4
35-54	5,748	11,518	32.3	64.7
55-64	3,018	14,536	17.0	81.7
65-90	3,204	17,740	18.0	99.7
91: (top code)	57	17,797	0.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	82	83

Question: sex1

Beginning with [fill HOUSEHOLDER'S NAME], is he/she/you male or female?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Male	8,179	8,179	46.0	46.0
2: Female	9,618	17,797	54.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FTSTUD	Person	Numeric	2.0	84	85

Question: col1

[Is HOUSEHOLDER/are you] a full-time student?

Universe: All persons 16-22 years of age.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	354	354	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	1,137	1,491	6.4	8.4
-8: Don't Know	1	1,492	0.0	8.4
-7: Refused	1	1,493	0.0	8.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,304	17,797	91.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HIGRADX	Person	Numeric	2.0	86	87

Question: grd1

[IF AGE >= 18]What is the highest grade or year of school [fill NAME] completed?

Description: Indicates the number of years of education completed for persons who were 18 years of age or older. The variable was bottom-coded and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons 18 and over.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
6: (bottom code)	345	345	1.9	1.9
7-11	1,343	1,688	7.5	9.5
12	5,029	6,717	28.3	37.7
13-15	3,689	10,406	20.7	58.5
16	2,823	13,229	15.9	74.3
17-18	1,358	14,587	7.6	82.0
19: (top code)	610	15,197	3.4	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

_HIGRADX	Person	Numeric	2.0	88	89
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable HIGRADX.

Universe: All persons 18 and over.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	15,091	15,091	84.8	84.8
1: Imputation	106	15,197	0.6	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RELATEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	90	91

Question: rel2

How is [fill NAME] related to [fill HOUSEHOLDER]?

Description: Indicates person's relationship to the head-of-household. Several categories were collapsed for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Head of the HH	8,049	8,049	45.2	45.2
1: Husband	1,407	9,456	7.9	53.1
2: Wife	3,329	12,785	18.7	71.8
3: Own/Step/Adopted child	3,802	16,587	21.4	93.2
4: Grandchild	216	16,803	1.2	94.4
5: Parent/brother/sister/other relative	452	17,255	2.5	97.0
6: Foster child/non-relative	277	17,532	1.6	98.5
7: Domestic Partner	265	17,797	1.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPSID	Person	Numeric	2.0	92	93

Question: sps2

To whom is [fill NAME] married?

Description: Person number (PID) of person's spouse.

Universe: All persons married with a spouse present in household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	10,133	10,133	56.9	56.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,664	17,797	43.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PARENT	Person	Numeric	2.0	94	95

Question: who2

Who is [fill NAME]'s parent or guardian?

Description: Person number (PID) of person's parent or guardian.

Universe: All persons 17 and under who are not the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	2,600	2,600	14.6	14.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,197	17,797	85.4	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FPRVJOB	Family	Numeric	2.0	96	97

Question: b1a

Are READ NAMES covered by a health insurance plan from any current or former employers or unions. [CPS]

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,120	6,120	34.4	34.4
1: Yes	11,677	17,797	65.6	100.0

PRIVJOB	Person	Numeric	2.0	98	99
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: b1a

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan from (your/any of your/either of your) current or past employers or unions ? [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,802	6,802	38.2	38.2
1: Yes	10,995	17,797	61.8	100.0

FPRVDIR	Family	Numeric	2.0	100	101
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1b

Are READ NAMES covered by a health insurance plan bought on your or their own. [BRFQ]

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,199	15,199	85.4	85.4
1: Yes	2,598	17,797	14.6	100.0

PRIVDIR	Person	Numeric	2.0	102	103
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1b

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan bought on your or their own? [BRFQ]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,537	15,537	87.3	87.3
1: Yes	2,260	17,797	12.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FPRVOTH	Family	Numeric	2.0	104	105

Question: b1c

Are READ NAMES covered by a health insurance plan provided by someone who does not live in this household. [CPS]

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	17,149	17,149	96.4	96.4
1: Yes	648	17,797	3.6	100.0

PRIVOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	106	107
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1c

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan provided by someone who does not live in this household? [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	17,323	17,323	97.3	97.3
1: Yes	474	17,797	2.7	100.0

FMCARE	Family	Numeric	2.0	108	109
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1d

Are READ NAMES covered by Medicare, the health insurance plan for people 65 years old and older or persons with certain disabilities. [CPS]

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,356	13,356	75.0	75.0
1: Yes	4,441	17,797	25.0	100.0

MCARE	Person	Numeric	2.0	110	111
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1d

(Are you) covered by Medicare, the health insurance plan for people 65 years old and older or persons with certain disabilities? [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,016	14,016	78.8	78.8
1: Yes	3,781	17,797	21.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FMCAID	Family	Numeric	2.0	112	113

Question: b1e

Are READ NAMES covered by [Medicaid /fill STATE NAME]?

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,878	15,878	89.2	89.2
1: Yes	1,919	17,797	10.8	100.0

MCAID	Person	Numeric	2.0	114	115
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1e

(Are you) covered by [Medicaid /fill STATE NAME]?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,405	16,405	92.2	92.2
1: Yes	1,392	17,797	7.8	100.0

FMILINS	Family	Numeric	2.0	116	117
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1f

Are READ NAMES covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care. [NHIS]

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,698	16,698	93.8	93.8
1: Yes	1,099	17,797	6.2	100.0

MILINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	118	119
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1f

(Are you) covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care? [NHIS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,980	16,980	95.4	95.4
1: Yes	817	17,797	4.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FOTHPUB	Family	Numeric	2.0	120	121

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates coverage from a state insurance plan or from the Indian Health Service for confidentiality reasons. This variable was constructed from responses to questions b1g and b1h.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	17,106	17,106	96.1	96.1
1: Yes	691	17,797	3.9	100.0

OTHPUBX	Person	Numeric	2.0	122	123
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates coverage from a state insurance plan or from the Indian Health Service for confidentiality reasons. This variable was constructed from responses to questions b1g and b1h.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	17,433	17,433	98.0	98.0
1: Yes	364	17,797	2.0	100.0

FOTHINS	Family	Numeric	2.0	124	125
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1i2

Who is covered by [fill NAME SPECIFIED PLAN]?

Universe: Families where at least one member is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, or state plans and is covered by some other plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4	4	0.0	0.0
1: Yes	481	485	2.7	2.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,312	17,797	97.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OTHINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	126	127

Question: b1i2

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by a health insurance plan that I have not mentioned ?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, or State specific plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	143	143	0.8	0.8
1: Yes	342	485	1.9	2.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,312	17,797	97.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSUR	Person	Numeric	2.0	128	129

Question: bij

According to the information we have, [fill NAME] does not have health care coverage of any kind. Does [NAME] have health insurance or coverage through a plan I might have missed?

Universe: All persons not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, state, or other plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No coverage	1,851	1,851	10.4	10.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,946	17,797	89.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INSTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	130	131

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which categorizes the type of insurance coverage for each person. For persons with more than one type of coverage, values were assigned hierarchically by assigning the person to the first applicable category. Note that all persons with Medicare coverage have INSTYPE = 1, 2 or 3, including those with private insurance coverage. INSTYPE category 3 includes persons with Medicare and military insurance coverage (e.g., CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, etc.)

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Medicare	648	648	3.6	3.6
2: Medicare and private	2,602	3,250	14.6	18.3
3: Medicare and other public	531	3,781	3.0	21.2
4: Private-employment related	9,660	13,441	54.3	75.5
5: Private-direct purchase	851	14,292	4.8	80.3
6: Private-cov outside the family	146	14,438	0.8	81.1
7: Military insurance	262	14,700	1.5	82.6
8: Medicaid	752	15,452	4.2	86.8
9: Other public coverage	494	15,946	2.8	89.6
10: Uninsured	1,851	17,797	10.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NPRIV	Family	Numeric	2.0	132	133

Question: b2

In how many different health plans (obtained through current or past employers/(or) that you purchased directly/(or) were provided by someone who does not live in your household) are [fill NAMES OF FAMILY MEMBERS LISTED IN b1a, b1b or b1c EXCEPT FOR THOSE >= 65 AND NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE] enrolled?

Universe: Families in which at least one member is privately insured and not covered by Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Plan	9,806	9,806	55.1	55.1
2: 2 Plans	1,599	11,405	9.0	64.1
3: 3 Plans	144	11,549	0.8	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	6,248	17,797	35.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD1	Person	Numeric	2.0	134	135

Question: b231

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 1]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,412	6,412	36.0	36.0
1: Yes	5,062	11,474	28.4	64.5
-9: Not Ascertained	74	11,548	0.4	64.9
-8: Don't Know	1	11,549	0.0	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	6,248	17,797	35.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVINS1	Person	Numeric	2.0	136	137

Question: b241

Who is covered by [PLAN 1]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 1]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,166	1,166	6.6	6.6
1: Yes	10,383	11,549	58.3	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	6,248	17,797	35.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB1	Family	Numeric	2.0	138	139

Question: b251

Was [PLAN 1] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,007	1,007	5.7	5.7
1: Yes	10,529	11,536	59.2	64.8
-8: Don't Know	13	11,549	0.1	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	6,248	17,797	35.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV1Y1	Family	Numeric	2.0	140	141

Question: b291

Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 1] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,405	9,405	52.8	52.8
1: Yes	2,074	11,479	11.7	64.5
-9: Not Ascertained	42	11,521	0.2	64.7
-8: Don't Know	25	11,546	0.1	64.9
-7: Refused	3	11,549	0.0	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	6,248	17,797	35.1	100.0

PRV12M1	Person	Numeric	2.0	142	143
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b291

Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in NAME OF PLAN 1] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Description: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,810	9,810	55.1	55.1
1: Yes	1,652	11,462	9.3	64.4
-9: Not Ascertained	56	11,518	0.3	64.7
-8: Don't Know	28	11,546	0.2	64.9
-7: Refused	3	11,549	0.0	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	6,248	17,797	35.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHMO1	Family	Numeric	2.0	144	145

Question: b361

Is [PLAN 1 NAME] an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,228	7,228	40.6	40.6
1: Yes	4,321	11,549	24.3	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	6,248	17,797	35.1	100.0

_PRVHMO1	Family	Numeric	2.0	146	147
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO1.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	10,815	10,815	60.8	60.8
1: Imputation	734	11,549	4.1	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	6,248	17,797	35.1	100.0

PVHMO1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	148	149
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b361 for [PLAN 1] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,494	6,494	36.5	36.5
1: Yes	3,889	10,383	21.9	58.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,414	17,797	41.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVRX1	Family	Numeric	2.0	150	151

Question: ngi1

Does this health plan pay for at least some of the cost of prescription medicines prescribed by the doctor? [PLAN 1]

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	566	566	3.2	3.2
1: Yes	11,806	11,372	60.7	63.9
-9: Not Ascertained	74	11,446	0.4	64.3
-8: Don't Know	103	11,549	0.6	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	6,248	17,797	35.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESICST1	Family	Numeric	2.0	152	153

Question: b31111

For coverage through [EMPLOYER 1], does anyone in the family pay all of the premium or cost, some of the premium or cost, or none of the premium or cost?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No, Pay none of the cost	1,799	1,799	10.1	10.1
1: Yes, Pay all of premium/cost	1,004	2,803	5.6	15.7
2: Yes, Pay some of premium/cost	7,270	10,073	40.8	56.6
3: Yes, dont know pay all or some	46	10,119	0.3	56.9
-9: Not Ascertained	2	10,121	0.0	56.9
-8: Don't Know	178	10,299	1.0	57.9
-7: Refused	3	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESPRM1X	Family	Numeric	6.2	154	159

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly employee contribution for employer- or union-sponsored [PLAN 1] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b31121_at and b31121_p. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 that was obtained through a current or past employer or union and with a policy holder listed, and the family pays at least some of the cost.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	147	147	0.8	0.8
\$0.01-24	162	309	0.9	1.7
\$25-99	1,334	1,643	7.5	9.2
\$100-299	3,034	4,677	17.0	26.3
\$300-499	1,362	6,039	7.7	33.9
\$500-559	214	6,253	1.2	35.1
\$560 (top code)	686	6,939	3.9	39.0
-8: Don't Know	1,328	8,267	7.5	46.5
-7: Refused	53	8,320	0.3	46.7
-1: Inapplicable	9,477	17,797	53.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDA1	Family	Numeric	2.0	160	161

Question: CDHP11

ESI PLANS:A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,941	2,941	16.5	16.5
1: Yes	7,019	9,960	39.4	56.0
-9: Not Ascertained	2	9,962	0.0	56.0
-8: Don't Know	339	10,301	1.9	57.9
-7: Refused	1	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDB1	Family	Numeric	2.0	162	163

Question: CDHP21

ESI PLANS: Is the annual (individual/family) deductible less than (\$1,100/\$2,200) or more than (\$1,100/\$2,200)?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union, the policyholder resides in the household and the health plan involves a deductible.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than (\$1,100/2,200)	5,288	5,288	29.7	29.7
2: More than (\$1,100/2,200)	1,353	6,641	7.6	37.3
-8: Don't Know	375	7,016	2.1	39.4
-7: Refused	3	7,019	0.0	39.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,778	17,797	60.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDI1	Family	Numeric	2.0	164	165

Question: CDHP2aF1

ESI PLANS: IF INDIVIDUAL: Is the annual deductible from \$1,100 to under \$2,000, from \$2000 to under \$3,000, from \$3,000 to under \$5,000, or \$5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union, the policyholder resides in the household and the health plan involves an annual individual deductible higher than \$1100.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: \$1,100 to under 2,000	140	140	0.8	0.8
2: \$2,000 to under 3,000	115	255	0.6	1.4
3: \$3,000 to under 5,000	26	281	0.1	1.6
4: \$5,000 or more	19	300	0.1	1.7
-8: Don't Know	8	308	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,489	17,797	98.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDF1	Family	Numeric	2.0	166	167

Question: CDHP2aF1

ESI PLANS:IF FAMILY: Is the annual deductible from \$2,200 to under \$3,000, from \$3,000 to under \$5,000, or \$5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union, the policyholder resides in the household and the health plan involves an annual family deductible higher than \$2200.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: \$2,200 to under 3,000	422	422	2.4	2.4
2: \$3,000 to under 5,000	421	843	2.4	4.7
3: \$5,000 or more	173	1,016	1.0	5.7
-8: Don't Know	29	1,045	0.2	5.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,752	17,797	94.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESIFLX1	Family	Numeric	2.0	168	169

Question: CDHP31

ESI PLANS:Do you/Does POLICY HOLDER) currently participate in a flexible spending account to obtain reimbursement for health expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,063	8,063	45.3	45.3
1: Yes	2,119	10,182	11.9	57.2
-9: Not Ascertained	2	10,184	0.0	57.2
-8: Don't Know	116	10,300	0.7	57.9
-7: Refused	2	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESIHSA1	Family	Numeric	2.0	170	171

Question: CDHP4

ESI PLANS:Does health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,129	8,129	45.7	45.7
1: Yes	1,589	9,718	8.9	54.6
-9: Not Ascertained	2	9,720	0.0	54.6
-8: Don't Know	580	10,300	3.3	57.9
-7: Refused	2	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

EINFDR1	Family	Numeric	2.0	172	173
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHP5a

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides background information on doctors in the plan

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,243	4,243	23.8	23.8
1: Yes	4,767	9,010	26.8	50.6
-9: Not Ascertained	2	9,012	0.0	50.6
-8: Don't Know	1,286	10,298	7.2	57.9
-7: Refused	4	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EDRCHG1	Family	Numeric	2.0	174	175

Question: CDHP5b

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local doctors charge for the same service

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,816	7,816	43.9	43.9
1: Yes	1,155	8,971	6.5	50.4
-9: Not Ascertained	2	8,973	0.0	50.4
-8: Don't Know	1,327	10,300	7.5	57.9
-7: Refused	2	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

EHSPCH1	Family	Numeric	2.0	176	177
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHP5c

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local hospitals charge for the same service.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,992	7,992	44.9	44.9
1: Yes	1,029	9,021	5.8	50.7
-9: Not Ascertained	2	9,023	0.0	50.7
-8: Don't Know	1,277	10,300	7.2	57.9
-7: Refused	2	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EDRQUA1	Family	Numeric	2.0	178	179

Question: CDHP5d

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local doctors.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,592	7,592	42.7	42.7
1: Yes	1,444	9,036	8.1	50.8
-9: Not Ascertained	2	9,038	0.0	50.8
-8: Don't Know	1,263	10,301	7.1	57.9
-7: Refused	1	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

EHSPQU1	Family	Numeric	2.0	180	181
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHP5e

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local hospitals.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,660	7,660	43.0	43.0
1: Yes	1,368	9,028	7.7	50.7
-9: Not Ascertained	2	9,030	0.0	50.7
-8: Don't Know	1,271	10,301	7.1	57.9
-7: Refused	1	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVMOR1	Family	Numeric	2.0	182	183

Question: b381

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 1/this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,703	4,703	26.4	26.4
1: Yes	5,290	9,993	29.7	56.1
-9: Not Ascertained	2	9,995	0.0	56.2
-8: Don't Know	306	10,301	1.7	57.9
-7: Refused	1	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPRM1X	Family	Numeric	6.2	184	189

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 1] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b311 and b321. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 and plan 1 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	31	31	0.2	0.2
\$0.01-24	36	67	0.2	0.4
\$25-99	81	148	0.5	0.8
\$100-299	240	388	1.3	2.2
\$300-499	219	607	1.2	3.4
\$500-559	43	650	0.2	3.7
\$560 (top code)	216	866	1.2	4.9
-9: Not Ascertained	25	891	0.1	5.0
-8: Don't Know	119	1,010	0.7	5.7
-7: Refused	10	1,020	0.1	5.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,777	17,797	94.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDA1	Family	Numeric	2.0	190	191

Question: CDHPNG11

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	201	201	1.1	1.1
1: Yes	751	952	4.2	5.3
-8: Don't Know	43	995	0.2	5.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,802	17,797	94.4	100.0

NGDEDB1	Family	Numeric	2.0	192	193
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHPNG21

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Is the annual (individual/family) deductible less than (\$1,100/\$2,200) or more than (\$1,100/\$2,200)?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union and which involves a deductible.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than (\$1,100/2,200)	278	278	1.6	1.6
2: More than (\$1,100/2,200)	442	720	2.5	4.0
-8: Don't Know	31	751	0.2	4.2
-1: Inapplicable	17,046	17,797	95.8	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDI1	Family	Numeric	2.0	194	195

Question: CDHPNG2A

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: IF INDIVIDUAL: Is the annual deductible from \$1,100 to under \$2,000, from \$2000 to under \$3,000, from \$3,000 to under \$5,000, or \$5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union and which involves an annual individual deductible higher than \$1100.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: \$1,100 to under \$2,000	32	32	0.2	0.2
2: \$2,000 to under \$3,000	83	115	0.5	0.6
3: \$3,000 to under \$5,000	33	148	0.2	0.8
4: \$5,000 or more	37	185	0.2	1.0
-9: Not Ascertained	2	187	0.0	1.1
-8: Don't Know	3	190	0.0	1.1
-1: Inapplicable	17,607	17,797	98.9	100.0

NGDEDF1	Family	Numeric	2.0	196	197
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHPNG2A

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: F FAMILY: Is the annual deductible from \$2,200 to under \$3,000, from \$3,000 to under \$5,000, or \$5,000 or more?

Universe: Families in which at least one member is privately insured and not covered by Medicare, whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union and which involves an annual family deductible higher than \$2200.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: \$2,200 to under \$3,000	28	28	0.2	0.2
2: \$3,000 to under \$5,000	81	109	0.5	0.6
3: \$5,000 or more	141	250	0.8	1.4
-8: Don't Know	2	252	0.0	1.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,545	17,797	98.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGHSA1	Family	Numeric	2.0	198	199

Question: CDHPNG4

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Does this health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	825	825	4.6	4.6
1: Yes	106	931	0.6	5.2
-9: Not Ascertained	25	956	0.1	5.4
-8: Don't Know	64	1,020	0.4	5.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,777	17,797	94.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NINFDR1	Family	Numeric	2.0	200	201

Question: CDHPNG5a

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides background information on doctors in the plan

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	519	519	2.9	2.9
1: Yes	307	826	1.7	4.6
-9: Not Ascertained	25	851	0.1	4.8
-8: Don't Know	169	1,020	0.9	5.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,777	17,797	94.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NDRCHG1	Family	Numeric	2.0	202	203

Question: CDHPNG5b

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local doctors charge for the same service

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	753	753	4.2	4.2
1: Yes	104	857	0.6	4.8
-9: Not Ascertained	25	882	0.1	5.0
-8: Don't Know	138	1,020	0.8	5.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,777	17,797	94.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NHSPCH1	Family	Numeric	2.0	204	205

Question: CDHPNG5c

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local hospitals charge for the same service.

Universe: Families in which at least one member is privately insured and not covered by Medicare, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	750	750	4.2	4.2
1: Yes	91	841	0.5	4.7
-9: Not Ascertained	25	866	0.1	4.9
-8: Don't Know	154	1,020	0.9	5.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,777	17,797	94.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NDRQUA1	Family	Numeric	2.0	206	207

Question: CDHPNG5d

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local doctors.

Universe: Families in which at least one member is privately insured and not covered by Medicare, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	751	751	4.2	4.2
1: Yes	94	845	0.5	4.7
-9: Not Ascertained	25	870	0.1	4.9
-8: Don't Know	150	1,020	0.8	5.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,777	17,797	94.3	100.0

NHSPQU1	Family	Numeric	2.0	208	209
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHPNG5e

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local hospitals.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	755	755	4.2	4.2
1: Yes	93	848	0.5	4.8
-9: Not Ascertained	25	873	0.1	4.9
-8: Don't Know	147	1,020	0.8	5.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,777	17,797	94.3	100.0

PRVHLD2	Person	Numeric	2.0	210	211
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b232

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 2]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 2].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,082	1,082	6.1	6.1
1: Yes	661	1,743	3.7	9.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,054	17,797	90.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVINS2	Person	Numeric	2.0	212	213

Question: b242

Who is covered by [PLAN 2]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 2].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	759	759	4.3	4.3
1: Yes	984	1,743	5.5	9.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,054	17,797	90.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB2	Family	Numeric	2.0	214	215

Question: b252

Was [PLAN 2] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	322	322	1.8	1.8
1: Yes	1,417	1,739	8.0	9.8
-8: Don't Know	4	1,743	0.0	9.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,054	17,797	90.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV1Y2	Family	Numeric	2.0	216	217

Question: b292

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 2] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,387	1,387	7.8	7.8
1: Yes	355	1,742	2.0	9.8
-7: Refused	1	1,743	0.0	9.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,054	17,797	90.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV12M2	Person	Numeric	2.0	218	219

Question: b292

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 2] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,556	1,556	8.7	8.7
1: Yes	180	1,736	1.0	9.8
-8: Don't Know	6	1,742	0.0	9.8
-7: Refused	1	1,743	0.0	9.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,054	17,797	90.2	100.0

PRVHMO2	Family	Numeric	2.0	220	221
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b362

Is [PLAN 2 NAME] an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,159	1,159	6.5	6.5
1: Yes	584	1,743	3.3	9.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,054	17,797	90.2	100.0

_PRVHMO2	Family	Numeric	2.0	222	223
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO2.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,618	1,618	9.1	9.1
1: Imputation	125	1,743	0.7	9.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,054	17,797	90.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVHMO2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	224	225

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b362 for [PLAN 2] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	655	655	3.7	3.7
1: Yes	329	984	1.8	5.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,813	17,797	94.5	100.0

PRVRX2	Family	Numeric	2.0	226	227
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: ngi1

Does this health plan pay for at least some of the cost of prescription medicines prescribed by the doctor? [PLAN 2]

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	194	194	1.1	1.1
1: Yes	1,506	1,700	8.5	9.6
-8: Don't Know	42	1,742	0.2	9.8
-7: Refused	1	1,743	0.0	9.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,054	17,797	90.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESICST2	Family	Numeric	2.0	228	229

Question: b31111

For coverage through [EMPLOYER 2], does anyone in the family pay all of the premium or cost, some of the premium or cost, or none of the premium or cost?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No, Pay none of the cost	356	356	2.0	2.0
1: Yes, Pay all of premium/cost	122	478	0.7	2.7
2: Yes, Pay some of premium/cost	775	1,253	4.4	7.0
3: Yes, dont know pay all or some	6	1,259	0.0	7.1
-8: Don't Know	16	1,275	0.1	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESPRM2X	Family	Numeric	6.2	230	235

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly employee contribution for employer- or union-sponsored [PLAN 2] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b31122_at and b31122_p. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 that was obtained through a current or past employer or union and with a policy holder listed, and the family pays at least some of the cost.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	27	27	0.2	0.2
\$0.01-24	35	62	0.2	0.3
\$25-99	311	373	1.7	2.1
\$100-299	275	648	1.5	3.6
\$300-439	66	714	0.4	4.0
\$440 (top code)	30	744	0.2	4.2
-8: Don't Know	158	902	0.9	5.1
-7: Refused	1	903	0.0	5.1
-1: Inapplicable	16,894	17,797	94.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDA2	Family	Numeric	2.0	236	237

Question: CDHP11

ESI PLANS:A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	339	339	1.9	1.9
1: Yes	855	1,194	4.8	6.7
-8: Don't Know	81	1,275	0.5	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

ESDEDB2	Family	Numeric	2.0	238	239
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHP21

ESI PLANS:Is the annual (individual/family) deductible less than (\$1,100/\$2,200) or more than (\$1,100/\$2,200)?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union, the policyholder resides in the household and the health plan involves a deductible.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than (\$1,100/2,200)	667	667	3.7	3.7
2: More than (\$1,100/2,200)	143	810	0.8	4.6
-8: Don't Know	45	855	0.3	4.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,942	17,797	95.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDI2	Family	Numeric	2.0	240	241

Question: CDHP2aF1

ESI PLANS:IF INDIVIDUAL: Is the annual deductible from \$1,100 to under \$2,000, from \$2000 to under \$3,000, from \$3,000 to under \$5,000, or \$5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union, the policyholder resides in the household and the health plan involves an annual individual deductible higher than \$1100.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: \$1,100 to under 2,000	74	74	0.4	0.4
2: \$2,000 to under 3,000	42	116	0.2	0.7
3: \$3,000 to under 5,000	2	118	0.0	0.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,679	17,797	99.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDF2	Family	Numeric	2.0	242	243

Question: CDHP2aF1

ESI PLANS:IF FAMILY: Is the annual deductible from \$2,200 to under \$3,000, from \$3,000 to under \$5,000, or \$5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union, the policyholder resides in the household and the health plan involves an annual family deductible higher than \$2200.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: \$2,200 to under 3,000	17	17	0.1	0.1
2: \$3,000 to under 5,000	8	25	0.0	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	17,772	17,797	99.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESIFLX2	Family	Numeric	2.0	244	245

Question: CDHP31

ESI PLANS:Do you/Does POLICY HOLDER) currently participate in a flexible spending account to obtain reimbursement for health expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,083	1,083	6.1	6.1
1: Yes	166	1,249	0.9	7.0
-8: Don't Know	26	1,275	0.1	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

ESIHSA2	Family	Numeric	2.0	246	247
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHP4

ESI PLANS:Does health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	998	998	5.6	5.6
1: Yes	179	1,177	1.0	6.6
-8: Don't Know	98	1,275	0.6	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EINFDR2	Family	Numeric	2.0	248	249

Question: CDHP5a

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides background information on doctors in the plan

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	682	682	3.8	3.8
1: Yes	439	1,121	2.5	6.3
-8: Don't Know	154	1,275	0.9	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

EDRCHG2	Family	Numeric	2.0	250	251
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHP5b

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local doctors charge for the same service

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	948	948	5.3	5.3
1: Yes	148	1,096	0.8	6.2
-8: Don't Know	179	1,275	1.0	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<i>EHSPCH2</i>	Family	Numeric	2.0	252	253

Question: CDHP5c

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local hospitals charge for the same service.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	959	959	5.4	5.4
1: Yes	136	1,095	0.8	6.2
-8: Don't Know	180	1,275	1.0	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<i>EDRQUA2</i>	Family	Numeric	2.0	254	255

Question: CDHP5d

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local doctors.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	935	935	5.3	5.3
1: Yes	154	1,089	0.9	6.1
-8: Don't Know	186	1,275	1.0	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EHSPQU2	Family	Numeric	2.0	256	257

Question: CDHP5e

ESI PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local hospitals.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	932	932	5.2	5.2
1: Yes	151	1,083	0.8	6.1
-8: Don't Know	192	1,275	1.1	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

PRVMOR2	Family	Numeric	2.0	258	259
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b382

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 2 /this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	612	612	3.4	3.4
1: Yes	590	1,202	3.3	6.8
-8: Don't Know	75	1,277	0.4	7.2
-7: Refused	1	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPRM2X	Family	Numeric	6.2	260	265

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 2] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b312 and b322. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 and plan 2 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	19	19	0.1	0.1
\$1-24	16	35	0.1	0.2
\$25-99	59	94	0.3	0.5
\$100-299	96	190	0.5	1.1
\$300-439	50	240	0.3	1.3
\$440 (top code)	43	283	0.2	1.6
-8: Don't Know	40	323	0.2	1.8
-7: Refused	3	326	0.0	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,471	17,797	98.2	100.0

NGDEDA2	Family	Numeric	2.0	266	267
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHPNG11

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	100	100	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	191	291	1.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	35	326	0.2	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,471	17,797	98.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDB2	Family	Numeric	2.0	268	269

Question: CDHPNG21

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Is the annual (individual/family) deductible less than (\$1,100/\$2,200) or more than (\$1,100/\$2,200)?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union and which involves a deductible.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than (\$1,100/2,200)	76	76	0.4	0.4
2: More than (\$1,100/2,200)	107	183	0.6	1.0
-8: Don't Know	8	191	0.0	1.1
-1: Inapplicable	17,606	17,797	98.9	100.0

NGDEDI2	Family	Numeric	2.0	270	271
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHPNG2A

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: IF INDIVIDUAL: Is the annual deductible from \$1,100 to under \$2,000, from \$2,000 to under \$3,000, from \$3,000 to under \$5,000, or \$5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union and which involves an annual individual deductible higher than \$1100.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: \$1,100 to under \$2,000	14	14	0.1	0.1
2: \$2,000 to under \$3,000	38	52	0.2	0.3
3: \$3,000 to under \$5,000	17	69	0.1	0.4
4: \$5,000 or more	13	82	0.1	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,715	17,797	99.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDF2	Family	Numeric	2.0	272	273

Question: CDHPNG2A

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: F FAMILY: Is the annual deductible from \$2,200 to under \$3,000, from \$3,000 to under \$5,000, or \$5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union and which involves an annual family deductible higher than \$2200.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: \$2,200 to under \$3,000	6	6	0.0	0.0
2: \$3,000 to under \$5,000	9	15	0.1	0.1
3: \$5,000 or more	10	25	0.1	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	17,772	17,797	99.9	100.0

NGHSA2	Family	Numeric	2.0	274	275
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHPNG4

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Does this health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	280	280	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	32	312	0.2	1.8
-8: Don't Know	14	326	0.1	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,471	17,797	98.2	100.0

NINFDR2	Family	Numeric	2.0	276	277
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHPNG5a

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides background information on doctors in the plan

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	218	218	1.2	1.2
1: Yes	77	295	0.4	1.7
-8: Don't Know	31	326	0.2	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,471	17,797	98.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NDRCHG2	Family	Numeric	2.0	278	279

Question: CDHPNG5b

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local doctors charge for the same service

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	273	273	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	14	287	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	39	326	0.2	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,471	17,797	98.2	100.0

NHSPCH2	Family	Numeric	2.0	280	281
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHPNG5c

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local hospitals charge for the same service.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	278	278	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	16	294	0.1	1.7
-8: Don't Know	32	326	0.2	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,471	17,797	98.2	100.0

NDRQUA2	Family	Numeric	2.0	282	283
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHPNG5d

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local doctors.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	269	269	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	19	288	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	38	326	0.2	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,471	17,797	98.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NHSPQU2	Family	Numeric	2.0	284	285

Question: CDHPNG5e

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local hospitals.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	271	271	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	19	290	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	36	326	0.2	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,471	17,797	98.2	100.0

PRVHLD3	Person	Numeric	2.0	286	287
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b233

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 3]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 3].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	99	99	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	45	144	0.3	0.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,653	17,797	99.2	100.0

PRVINS3	Person	Numeric	2.0	288	289
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b243

Who is covered by [PLAN 3]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 3].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	81	81	0.5	0.5
1: Yes	63	144	0.4	0.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,653	17,797	99.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB3	Family	Numeric	2.0	290	291

Question: b253

Was [PLAN 3] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	62	62	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	82	144	0.5	0.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,653	17,797	99.2	100.0

PRV1Y3	Family	Numeric	2.0	292	293
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b293

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 3] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	115	115	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	29	144	0.2	0.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,653	17,797	99.2	100.0

PRV12M3	Person	Numeric	2.0	294	295
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b293

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 3] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	132	132	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	12	144	0.1	0.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,653	17,797	99.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHMO3	Family	Numeric	2.0	296	297

Question: b363

Is [PLAN 3 NAME] an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	130	130	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	14	144	0.1	0.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,653	17,797	99.2	100.0

_PRVHMO3	Family	Numeric	2.0	298	299
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO3.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	129	129	0.7	0.7
1: Imputation	15	144	0.1	0.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,653	17,797	99.2	100.0

PVHMO3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	300	301
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b363 for [PLAN 3] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	58	58	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	5	63	0.0	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,734	17,797	99.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVRX3	Family	Numeric	2.0	302	303

Question: ngi1

Does this health plan pay for at least some of the cost of prescription medicines prescribed by the doctor? [PLAN 3]

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	36	36	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	108	144	0.6	0.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,653	17,797	99.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESICST3	Family	Numeric	2.0	304	305

Question: b31111

For coverage through [EMPLOYER 3], does anyone in the family pay all of the premium or cost, some of the premium or cost, or none of the premium or cost?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No, Pay none of the cost	18	18	0.1	0.1
1: Yes, Pay all of premium/cost	17	35	0.1	0.2
2: Yes, Pay some of premium/cost	16	51	0.1	0.3
-8: Don't Know	4	55	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESPRM3X	Family	Numeric	6.2	306	311

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly employee contribution for employer- or union-sponsored [PLAN 3] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b31123_at and b31123_p. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 that was obtained through a current or past employer or union and with a policy holder listed, and the family pays at least some of the cost.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	3	3	0.0	0.0
\$1-24	6	9	0.0	0.1
\$25-99	8	17	0.0	0.1
\$100-199	10	27	0.1	0.2
\$200 (top code)	3	30	0.0	0.2
-8: Don't Know	3	33	0.0	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	17,764	17,797	99.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDA3	Family	Numeric	2.0	312	313

Question: CDHP11

ESI PLANS:A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	26	26	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	27	53	0.2	0.3
-8: Don't Know	2	55	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDB3	Family	Numeric	2.0	314	315

Question: CDHP21

ESI PLANS:Is the annual (individual/family) deductible less than (\$1,100/\$2,200) or more than (\$1,100/\$2,200)?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union, the policyholder resides in the household and the health plan involves a deductible.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than (\$1,100/2,200)	25	25	0.1	0.1
2: More than (\$1,100/2,200)	2	27	0.0	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	17,770	17,797	99.8	100.0

ESDEDI3	Family	Numeric	2.0	316	317
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHP2aF1

ESI PLANS:IF INDIVIDUAL: Is the annual deductible from \$1,100 to under \$2,000, from \$2000 to under \$3,000, from \$3,000 to under \$5,000, or \$5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union, the policyholder resides in the household and the health plan involves an annual individual deductible higher than \$1100.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: \$1,100 to under 2,000	2	2	0.0	0.0
-1: Inapplicable	17,795	17,797	100.0	100.0

ESDEDF3	Family	Numeric	2.0	318	319
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHP2aF1

ESI PLANS:IF FAMILY: Is the annual deductible from \$2,200 to under \$3,000, from \$3,000 to under \$5,000, or \$5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union, the policyholder resides in the household and the health plan involves an annual family deductible higher than \$2200.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESIFLX3	Family	Numeric	2.0	320	321

Question: CDHP31

ESI PLANS:Do you/Does POLICY HOLDER) currently participate in a flexible spending account to obtain reimbursement for health expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	51	51	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	4	55	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

ESIHSA3	Family	Numeric	2.0	322	323
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHP4

ESI PLANS:Does health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46	46	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	9	55	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

EINFDR3	Family	Numeric	2.0	324	325
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHP5a

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides background information on doctors in the plan

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	40	40	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	14	54	0.1	0.3
-8: Don't Know	1	55	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EDRCHG3	Family	Numeric	2.0	326	327

Question: CDHP5b

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local doctors charge for the same service

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46	46	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	8	54	0.0	0.3
-8: Don't Know	1	55	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

EHSPCH3	Family	Numeric	2.0	328	329
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHP5c

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local hospitals charge for the same service.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46	46	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	8	54	0.0	0.3
-8: Don't Know	1	55	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EDRQUA3	Family	Numeric	2.0	330	331

Question: CDHP5d

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local doctors.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46	46	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	8	54	0.0	0.3
-8: Don't Know	1	55	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

EHSPQU3	Family	Numeric	2.0	332	333
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHP5e

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local hospitals.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46	46	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	8	54	0.0	0.3
-8: Don't Know	1	55	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVMOR3	Family	Numeric	2.0	334	335

Question: b383

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 3 /this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	19	19	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	34	53	0.2	0.3
-8: Don't Know	2	55	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

PVPRM3X	Family	Numeric	6.2	336	341
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 3] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b313 and b323. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and were top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 and plan 3 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	5	5	0.0	0.0
\$25-99	13	18	0.1	0.1
\$100-199	24	42	0.1	0.2
\$200 (top code)	17	59	0.1	0.3
-8: Don't Know	3	62	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,735	17,797	99.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDA3	Family	Numeric	2.0	342	343

Question: CDHPNG11

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16	16	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	37	53	0.2	0.3
-8: Don't Know	9	62	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,735	17,797	99.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDB3	Family	Numeric	2.0	344	345

Question: CDHPNG21

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Is the annual (individual/family) deductible less than (\$1,100/\$2,200) or more than (\$1,100/\$2,200)?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union and which involves a deductible.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than (\$1,100/2,200)	21	21	0.1	0.1
2: More than (\$1,100/2,200)	13	34	0.1	0.2
-8: Don't Know	3	37	0.0	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	17,760	17,797	99.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDI3	Family	Numeric	2.0	346	347

Question: CDHPNG2A

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: IF INDIVIDUAL: Is the annual deductible from \$1,100 to under \$2,000, from \$2,000 to under \$3,000, from \$3,000 to under \$5,000, or \$5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union and which involves an annual individual deductible higher than \$1100.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: \$1,100 to under \$2,000	3	3	0.0	0.0
2: \$2,000 to under \$3,000	10	13	0.1	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	17,784	17,797	99.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDF3	Family	Numeric	2.0	348	349

Question: CDHPNG2A

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: F FAMILY: Is the annual deductible from \$2,200 to under \$3,000, from \$3,000 to under \$5,000, or \$5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union and which involves an annual family deductible higher than \$2200.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGHSA3	Family	Numeric	2.0	350	351

Question: CDHPNG4

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Does this health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	56	56	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	6	62	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,735	17,797	99.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NINFDR3	Family	Numeric	2.0	352	353

Question: CDHPNG5a

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides background information on doctors in the plan

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	45	45	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	10	55	0.1	0.3
-8: Don't Know	7	62	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,735	17,797	99.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NDRCHG3	Family	Numeric	2.0	354	355

Question: CDHPNG5b

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local doctors charge for the same service

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	47	47	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	10	57	0.1	0.3
-8: Don't Know	5	62	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,735	17,797	99.7	100.0

NHSPCH3	Family	Numeric	2.0	356	357
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHPNG5c

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local hospitals charge for the same service.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	43	43	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	14	57	0.1	0.3
-8: Don't Know	5	62	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,735	17,797	99.7	100.0

NDRQUA3	Family	Numeric	2.0	358	359
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CDHPNG5d

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local doctors.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	47	47	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	4	51	0.0	0.3
-8: Don't Know	11	62	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,735	17,797	99.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NHSPQU3	Family	Numeric	2.0	360	361

Question: CDHPNG5e

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local hospitals.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	45	45	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	8	53	0.0	0.3
-8: Don't Know	9	62	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,735	17,797	99.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MILN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	362	363

Question: b41

Did [fill NAMES OF POLICY-HOLDER (b40) AND PERSONS COVERED (b1f1)] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Families with at least one member covered by military insurance and no other plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	316	316	1.8	1.8
1: Yes	25	341	0.1	1.9
-8: Don't Know	2	343	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,454	17,797	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MIL12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	364	365

Question: b41

Did [fill NAMES OF POLICY-HOLDER (b40) AND PERSONS COVERED (b1f1)] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by military insurance and with at least one family member who has military coverage and no other plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	255	255	1.4	1.4
1: Yes	18	273	0.1	1.5
-8: Don't Know	2	275	0.0	1.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,522	17,797	98.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	366	367

Question: B54R5

People who qualify for Medicare can obtain their medical coverage for things like doctor or hospital care in different ways. Which of the following describes (your/NAME's) Medicare coverage?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Regular Medicare	2,835	2,835	15.9	15.9
2: A Medicare HMO plan	441	3,276	2.5	18.4
3: Another type of Medicare plan	238	3,514	1.3	19.7
-9: Not Ascertained	5	3,519	0.0	19.8
-8: Don't Know	259	3,778	1.5	21.2
-7: Refused	3	3,781	0.0	21.2
-1: Inapplicable	14,016	17,797	78.8	100.0

MEDIGAP	Person	Numeric	2.0	368	369
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: B54supp

Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies are designed to cover the costs of doctor visits or hospital care that are not covered by Medicare. (Are you/Is NAME) covered by a supplemental Medigap policy (you/NAME) bought on (your/his/her) own or through a previous or current employer?

Universe: All persons covered by regular Medicare insurance or for whom Medicare coverage type is missing.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,623	1,623	9.1	9.1
1: Yes	1,400	3,023	7.9	17.0
-9: Not Ascertained	5	3,028	0.0	17.0
-8: Don't Know	74	3,102	0.4	17.4
-1: Inapplicable	14,695	17,797	82.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRPRTD	Person	Numeric	2.0	370	371

Question: b54rx

(Do you/Does NAME) have prescription drug coverage through Medicare Part D? People get this type of coverage either through a Medicare health plan, such as a Medicare HMO, that covers prescription drugs, or through a separate Medicare prescription drug plan.

Universe: All persons covered by Medicare and not covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,639	1,639	9.2	9.2
1: Yes	1,512	3,151	8.5	17.7
-9: Not Ascertained	4	3,155	0.0	17.7
-8: Don't Know	129	3,284	0.7	18.5
-1: Inapplicable	14,513	17,797	81.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRPVRX	Person	Numeric	2.0	372	373

Question: b54mg

(Does your/Does NAME's) health plan from a current or former employer or union pay for at least some of the cost of prescription medicines?

Universe: All persons covered by Medicare and a non-independently purchased private plan, but not covered by Medicaid or Medicare part D.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	125	125	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	808	933	4.5	5.2
-8: Don't Know	15	948	0.1	5.3
-7: Refused	1	949	0.0	5.3
-1: Inapplicable	16,848	17,797	94.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	374	375

Question: b57

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] enroll in [Medicare] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: Families with at least one member enrolled in Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,899	3,899	21.9	21.9
1: Yes	484	4,383	2.7	24.6
-9: Not Ascertained	5	4,388	0.0	24.7
-8: Don't Know	53	4,441	0.3	25.0
-1: Inapplicable	13,356	17,797	75.0	100.0

MCR12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	376	377
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b57

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] enroll in [Medicare] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,422	3,422	19.2	19.2
1: Yes	306	3,728	1.7	20.9
-9: Not Ascertained	5	3,733	0.0	21.0
-8: Don't Know	48	3,781	0.3	21.2
-1: Inapplicable	14,016	17,797	78.8	100.0

MCDHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	378	379
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b64

Under (Medicaid/STATE NAME) (are/is) [fill NAMES] signed up with an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: Families with at least one member enrolled in Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,372	1,372	7.7	7.7
1: Yes	547	1,919	3.1	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,878	17,797	89.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<i>_MCDHMO</i>	Family	Numeric	2.0	380	381

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCDHMO.

Universe: Families with at least one member enrolled in Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,661	1,661	9.3	9.3
1: Imputation	258	1,919	1.4	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,878	17,797	89.2	100.0

<i>MCDHMOP</i>	Person	Numeric	2.0	382	383
-----------------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b64: indicates whether the person's Medicaid insurance is an HMO.

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,015	1,015	5.7	5.7
1: Yes	377	1,392	2.1	7.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,405	17,797	92.2	100.0

<i>MCDIN1Y</i>	Family	Numeric	2.0	384	385
-----------------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b67

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES] enroll in [STATE NAME/Medicaid] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: Families with at least one member enrolled in Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,478	1,478	8.3	8.3
1: Yes	411	1,889	2.3	10.6
-8: Don't Know	30	1,919	0.2	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,878	17,797	89.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCD12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	386	387

Question: b67

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES] enroll in [STATE NAME/Medicaid] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,109	1,109	6.2	6.2
1: Yes	265	1,374	1.5	7.7
-8: Don't Know	18	1,392	0.1	7.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,405	17,797	92.2	100.0

MCDPRMF	Family	Numeric	2.0	388	389
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b69prem

Does anyone in the family pay anything for the coverage through (STATE NAME/Medicaid)? Do not include the cost of any copayments, coinsurance or deductibles anyone in the family may have had to pay. [MEPS]

Universe: Families with at least one member enrolled in Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,778	1,778	10.0	10.0
1: Yes	114	1,892	0.6	10.6
-8: Don't Know	27	1,919	0.2	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,878	17,797	89.2	100.0

STHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	390	391
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b75

Is this plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All families with any member covered by a state-specific, non-Medicaid plan, including CHIP, or other, non-private insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	221	221	1.2	1.2
1: Yes	354	575	2.0	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	17,222	17,797	96.8	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_STHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	392	393

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable STHMO.

Universe: All families with any member covered by a state-specific, non-Medicaid plan, including CHIP, or other, non-private insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	453	453	2.5	2.5
1: Imputation	122	575	0.7	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	17,222	17,797	96.8	100.0

STHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	394	395
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b75: indicates whether the person's state or other insurance plan is an HMO.

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other, non-private insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	158	158	0.9	0.9
1: Yes	233	391	1.3	2.2
-1: Inapplicable	17,406	17,797	97.8	100.0

STIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	396	397
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b77

Did [fill NAMES OF PLAN MEMBERS] enroll in [NAME OF STATE PROGRAM] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All families with any member covered by a state-specific, non-Medicaid plan, including CHIP, or other, non-private insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	398	398	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	168	566	0.9	3.2
-8: Don't Know	9	575	0.1	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	17,222	17,797	96.8	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ST12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	398	399

Question: b77

Did [fill NAMES OF PLAN MEMBERS] enroll in [NAME OF STATE PROGRAM] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other, non-private insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	279	279	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	106	385	0.6	2.2
-8: Don't Know	6	391	0.0	2.2
-1: Inapplicable	17,406	17,797	97.8	100.0

STPRMF	Family	Numeric	2.0	400	401
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b78prem

Does anyone in the family pay anything for the coverage through (NAME OF STATE/SCHIP PROGRAM)? Do not include the cost of any copayments, coinsurance or deductibles anyone in the family may have had to pay.[MEPS]

Universe: All families with any member covered by a state-specific, non-Medicaid plan, including CHIP, or other, non-private insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	566	566	3.2	3.2
1: Yes	319	885	1.8	5.0
-8: Don't Know	18	903	0.1	5.1
-1: Inapplicable	16,894	17,797	94.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINCOV	Person	Numeric	2.0	402	403

Question: b801

At any time during the past 12 months [was fill NAME/were you] covered by [Medicaid/fill STATE NAME], [fill STATE PROGRAM], or a health insurance plan obtained through work, a union, or purchased directly?

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,505	1,505	8.5	8.5
1: Yes	331	1,836	1.9	10.3
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,837	0.0	10.3
-8: Don't Know	13	1,850	0.1	10.4
-7: Refused	1	1,851	0.0	10.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,946	17,797	89.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINPLX	Person	Numeric	2.0	404	405

Question: b81

Just before becoming uninsured, what type of health insurance coverage did ([fill NAME]/you) have? Was it...

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the type of health insurance coverage held by the person prior to becoming uninsured. The categories Medicaid, state, military, and IHS coverage were combined for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: None	19	19	0.1	0.1
1: Private	183	202	1.0	1.1
2: Mcaid/State/Mil/IHS	120	322	0.7	1.8
-8: Don't Know	9	331	0.1	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,466	17,797	98.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR1	Person	Numeric	2.0	406	407

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<1> LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	150	150	0.8	0.8
1: Yes	126	276	0.7	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

UNINSR2	Person	Numeric	2.0	408	409
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<2> SPOUSE/PARENT LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	252	252	1.4	1.4
1: Yes	24	276	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

UNINSR3	Person	Numeric	2.0	410	411
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<3> GOT DIVORCED OR SEPARATED/DEATH OF SPOUSE OR PARENT]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	276	276	1.6	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR4	Person	Numeric	2.0	412	413

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<4> BECAME INELIGIBLE BECAUSE OF AGE/LEFT SCHOOL]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	257	257	1.4	1.4
1: Yes	19	276	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

UNINSR5	Person	Numeric	2.0	414	415
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<5> EMPLOYER STOPPED OFFERING COVERAGE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	275	275	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	1	276	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR6	Person	Numeric	2.0	416	417

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<6> CUT BACK TO PART TIME/BECAME TEMPORARY EMPLOYEE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	274	274	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	2	276	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

UNINSR7	Person	Numeric	2.0	418	419
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<7> BENEFITS FROM EMPLOYER/FORMER EMPLOYER RAN OUT]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	270	270	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	6	276	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR8	Person	Numeric	2.0	420	421

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<8> COULDN'T AFFORD TO PAY THE PREMIUMS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	252	252	1.4	1.4
1: Yes	24	276	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

UNINSR9	Person	Numeric	2.0	422	423
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<9> INSURANCE PLAN RAISED COST OF PREMIUMS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	274	274	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	2	276	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR10	Person	Numeric	2.0	424	425

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<10> INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	270	270	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	6	276	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

UNINR11	Person	Numeric	2.0	426	427
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<11> OR SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY)]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	265	265	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	11	276	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR12	Person	Numeric	2.0	428	429

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<12> (INELIGIBLE/LOST) PUBLIC ASSISTANCE]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who lost eligibility for public health insurance.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	229	229	1.3	1.3
1: Yes	47	276	0.3	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

UNINR13	Person	Numeric	2.0	430	431
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<13> FAILED TO RE-ENROLL]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who failed to re-enroll in their public health insurance programs.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	257	257	1.4	1.4
1: Yes	19	276	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR14	Person	Numeric	2.0	432	433

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<14> UNHAPPY WITH PLAN/DROPPED PRIVATE PLAN]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who said they became unhappy with their previous health plan.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	275	275	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	1	276	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

PREINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	434	435
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b851: indicates the person's previous health insurance coverage.

Universe: All persons who are currently insured and whose coverage began within the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No coverage	518	518	2.9	2.9
1: Private	1,624	2,142	9.1	12.0
2: Medicaid	111	2,253	0.6	12.7
3: State plan	35	2,288	0.2	12.9
4: Military plan	33	2,321	0.2	13.0
5: IHS	7	2,328	0.0	13.1
6: Different Medicare plan	17	2,345	0.1	13.2
7: NA	56	2,401	0.3	13.5
-9: Not Ascertained	21	2,422	0.1	13.6
-8: Don't Know	29	2,451	0.2	13.8
-7: Refused	1	2,452	0.0	13.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,345	17,797	86.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRECOV	Person	Numeric	2.0	436	437

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates type of previous insurance coverage held by person. This variable was constructed using the variable INSTYPE and the responses to questions b291, b292, b293, b41, b57, b67, b77, b801, b81 and b851. Persons were assigned to first appropriate category hierarchically.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No change	14,800	14,800	83.2	83.2
1: Medicare	9	14,809	0.1	83.2
2: Private	1,779	16,588	10.0	93.2
3: Military	35	16,623	0.2	93.4
4: Medicaid	205	16,828	1.2	94.6
5: Other Public	61	16,889	0.3	94.9
6: Uninsured	507	17,396	2.8	97.7
7: Unknown	349	17,745	2.0	99.7
8: N/A	52	17,797	0.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS1	Person	Numeric	2.0	438	439

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: own/spouse/parent change job.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	848	848	4.8	4.8
1: Yes	480	1,328	2.7	7.5
-9: Not Ascertained	4	1,332	0.0	7.5
-8: Don't Know	5	1,337	0.0	7.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,460	17,797	92.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS2	Person	Numeric	2.0	440	441

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: employer offerings changed.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	867	867	4.9	4.9
1: Yes	461	1,328	2.6	7.5
-9: Not Ascertained	4	1,332	0.0	7.5
-8: Don't Know	5	1,337	0.0	7.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,460	17,797	92.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS3	Person	Numeric	2.0	442	443

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: current plan is less expensive.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,122	1,122	6.3	6.3
1: Yes	206	1,328	1.2	7.5
-9: Not Ascertained	4	1,332	0.0	7.5
-8: Don't Know	5	1,337	0.0	7.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,460	17,797	92.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS4	Person	Numeric	2.0	444	445

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: current plan has better services, preferred doctors, better quality, convenient location, etc.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,212	1,212	6.8	6.8
1: Yes	116	1,328	0.7	7.5
-9: Not Ascertained	4	1,332	0.0	7.5
-8: Don't Know	5	1,337	0.0	7.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,460	17,797	92.5	100.0

CHGINS5	Person	Numeric	2.0	446	447
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: other.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,267	1,267	7.1	7.1
1: Yes	61	1,328	0.3	7.5
-9: Not Ascertained	4	1,332	0.0	7.5
-8: Don't Know	5	1,337	0.0	7.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,460	17,797	92.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS6	Person	Numeric	2.0	448	449

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: eligibility status. Examples of changes in eligibility status include adult status, marriage, and divorce. This new category was constructed after reviewing verbatim responses.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,276	1,276	7.2	7.2
1: Yes	52	1,328	0.3	7.5
-9: Not Ascertained	4	1,332	0.0	7.5
-8: Don't Know	5	1,337	0.0	7.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,460	17,797	92.5	100.0

CHGINS7	Person	Numeric	2.0	450	451
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: not an actual change. This new category was constructed after reviewing verbatim responses.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,298	1,298	7.3	7.3
1: Yes	30	1,328	0.2	7.5
-9: Not Ascertained	4	1,332	0.0	7.5
-8: Don't Know	5	1,337	0.0	7.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,460	17,797	92.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGTRY	Family	Numeric	2.0	452	453

Question: NGI1

Some people buy health insurance on their own, rather than through an employer, union, or government program. In the past three years, that is, since (month, yr), have you or [insert other adults in FIU] ever tried to buy health insurance on your own?

Universe: Families not covered by a non-group insurance policy and with at least one member who is less than 65 years old.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,014	13,014	73.1	73.1
1: Yes	1,394	14,408	7.8	81.0
-9: Not Ascertained	4	14,412	0.0	81.0
-8: Don't Know	15	14,427	0.1	81.1
-7: Refused	1	14,428	0.0	81.1
-1: Inapplicable	3,369	17,797	18.9	100.0

NGPRBLM	Family	Numeric	2.0	454	455
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: NGI2

When you [or INSERT OTHER ADULTS IN FIU] tried to buy health insurance on your own, did any company turn you down, charge a higher price because of health problems, or exclude a specific health problem?

Universe: Families not covered by a non-group insurance policy, with at least one member who is less than 65 years old, and that attempted to buy non-group health insurance on their own in the past three years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	948	948	5.3	5.3
1: Yes	418	1,366	2.3	7.7
-8: Don't Know	26	1,392	0.1	7.8
-7: Refused	2	1,394	0.0	7.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,403	17,797	92.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGPRB3Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	456	457

Question: NGI2A

[FIU HAS NON-GROUP POLICY]: In the past three years, that is, since (month, yr), has any health insurance company from which you tried to buy health insurance ever turned you down, charged a higher price because of health problems, or excluded a specific health problem?

Universe: Families with non-group insurance policy held by a member who is less than 65 years old.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	773	773	4.3	4.3
1: Yes	196	969	1.1	5.4
-9: Not Ascertained	5	974	0.0	5.5
-8: Don't Know	13	987	0.1	5.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,810	17,797	94.5	100.0

NGPURCH	Family	Numeric	2.0	458	459
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: NGI3

Did you [or INSERT OTHER ADULTS IN FIU] end up buying a health insurance policy on your own?

Universe: Families not covered by a non-group insurance policy, with at least one member who is less than 65 years old, and that attempted to buy non-group health insurance on their own in the past three years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	780	780	4.4	4.4
1: Yes	608	1,388	3.4	7.8
-8: Don't Know	6	1,394	0.0	7.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,403	17,797	92.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGPURMN	Family	Numeric	2.0	460	461

Question: NGI4_mo

In what month and year did you [or INSERT OTHER ADULTS IN FIU] buy (this/your current) health insurance policy?

Universe: Families who have non-group insurance coverage and at least one member younger than 65 years old.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Jan	219	219	1.2	1.2
2: Feb	73	292	0.4	1.6
3: Mar	84	376	0.5	2.1
4: Apr	109	485	0.6	2.7
5: May	100	585	0.6	3.3
6: June	123	708	0.7	4.0
7: July	109	817	0.6	4.6
8: Aug	143	960	0.8	5.4
9: Sept	128	1,088	0.7	6.1
10: Oct	101	1,189	0.6	6.7
11: Nov	64	1,253	0.4	7.0
12: Dec	71	1,324	0.4	7.4
-9: Not Ascertained	31	1,355	0.2	7.6
-8: Don't Know	232	1,587	1.3	8.9
-7: Refused	8	1,595	0.0	9.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,202	17,797	91.0	100.0

NGPURYR	Family	Numeric	4.0	462	465
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: NGI4_mo

In what month and year did you [or INSERT OTHER ADULTS IN FIU] buy (this/your current) health insurance policy?

Universe: Families who have non-group insurance coverage and at least one member younger than 65 years old.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1940-2007	1,564	1,564	8.8	8.8
-9: Not Ascertained	26	1,590	0.1	8.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,207	17,797	91.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGNMON	Family	Numeric	2.0	466	467

Question: NGI5

For how many months did you [or INSERT OTHER ADULTS IN FIU] keep this health insurance policy?

Universe: Families not currently covered by non-group insurance, who purchased non-group insurance on their own in the past three years and with at least one member less than 65 years old.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-12	361	361	2.0	2.0
13-24	80	441	0.4	2.5
25-36	131	572	0.7	3.2
-8: Don't Know	32	604	0.2	3.4
-7: Refused	4	608	0.0	3.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,189	17,797	96.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCHOICE	Person	Numeric	2.0	468	469

Question: b951

In choosing among alternative health plans, some people have concerns that are especially important to them. Do you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement: I would be willing to accept a limited choice of physicians and hospitals if I could save money on my out-of-pocket costs for health care.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is b93_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,685	2,685	15.1	15.1
2: Somewhat agree	4,997	7,682	28.1	43.2
3: Neither agree/disagree	190	7,872	1.1	44.2
4: Somewhat disagree	2,311	10,183	13.0	57.2
5: Strongly disagree	2,993	13,176	16.8	74.0
7: N/A	91	13,267	0.5	74.5
-8: Don't Know	228	13,495	1.3	75.8
-7: Refused	11	13,506	0.1	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPSTYN	Person	Numeric	2.0	470	471

Question: c121

How many different times did [fill NAME] stay in any hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?

Description: Total number of overnight hospital stays in the past 12 months, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-20	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	472	473

Question: c151

[For how many of the [fill c121] times [fill NAME] stayed in the hospital] (was/were) (he/she/you) admitted through the emergency room?

Description: Number of hospital stays admitted through an emergency room, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child. The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	16,548	16,548	93.0	93.0
1	936	17,484	5.3	98.2
2	204	17,688	1.1	99.4
3	60	17,748	0.3	99.7
4	17	17,765	0.1	99.8
5: (top code)	32	17,797	0.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPNITX	Person	Numeric	2.0	474	475

Question: c161

For [fill NAME]'s [fill c121] hospital stay(s) during the past 12 months, how many nights was (he/she) in the hospital altogether?

Description: Number of nights in the hospital for all overnight hospital stays, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child. The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	15,677	15,677	88.1	88.1
1	468	16,145	2.6	90.7
2	376	16,521	2.1	92.8
3-4	521	17,042	2.9	95.8
5-9	421	17,463	2.4	98.1
10-14	144	17,607	0.8	98.9
15: (top code)	190	17,797	1.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPNODX	Person	Numeric	2.0	476	477

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the total number of hospital stays excluding those involving the delivery/birth of a child. Was constructed from questions c121, c131 and c141, and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	15,914	15,914	89.4	89.4
1	1,330	17,244	7.5	96.9
2	327	17,571	1.8	98.7
3	124	17,695	0.7	99.4
4	32	17,727	0.2	99.6
5: (top code)	70	17,797	0.4	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ERUSENX	Person	Numeric	2.0	478	479

Question: c221

During the past 12 months, how many times has [fill NAME] gone to a hospital emergency room?

Description: Total number of emergency room visits, excluding those resulting in inpatient admission (which were reported in question c151). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	14,539	14,539	81.7	81.7
1	2,083	16,622	11.7	93.4
2	684	17,306	3.8	97.2
3-4	347	17,653	1.9	99.2
5-6	95	17,748	0.5	99.7
7: (top code)	49	17,797	0.3	100.0

_ERUSENX	Person	Numeric	2.0	480	481
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ERUSENX.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	17,772	17,772	99.9	99.9
1: Imputation	25	17,797	0.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
TOTERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	482	483

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number emergency room visits, including those resulting in an admission to the hospital. Was constructed from questions c151 and c221 and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	13,661	13,661	76.8	76.8
1	2,600	16,261	14.6	91.4
2	856	17,117	4.8	96.2
3-4	460	17,577	2.6	98.8
5-6	137	17,714	0.8	99.5
7: (top code)	83	17,797	0.5	100.0

DRVISNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	484	485
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c311

Since [insert MONTH/YEAR 12 months ago], about how many times has [fill NAME] seen a doctor? Do not count doctors seen while an overnight patient in a hospital or in the emergency room.

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the number of doctor visits during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	2,850	2,850	16.0	16.0
1	2,620	5,470	14.7	30.7
2-4	7,262	12,732	40.8	71.5
5-9	2,983	15,715	16.8	88.3
10-19	1,457	17,172	8.2	96.5
20-29	354	17,526	2.0	98.5
30: (top code)	271	17,797	1.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MPVISNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	486	487

Question: c331

[Not counting [fill NAME'S] [fill c311] doctor visits you already told me about,] has [fill NAME] seen a nurse practitioner, physician assistant, or midwife during the last 12 months?

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the number of visits to a nurse practitioner, physician's assistant, or midwife during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	14,130	14,130	79.4	79.4
1	1,719	15,849	9.7	89.1
2	834	16,683	4.7	93.7
3	364	17,047	2.0	95.8
4-7	497	17,544	2.8	98.6
8-12	151	17,695	0.8	99.4
13: (top code)	102	17,797	0.6	100.0

UNMET	Person	Numeric	2.0	488	489
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c811

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Next, during the past 12 months, was there any time when you didn't get the medical care you needed?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c81_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,846	14,846	83.4	83.4
1: Yes	1,222	16,068	6.9	90.3
-8: Don't Know	28	16,096	0.2	90.4
-7: Refused	10	16,106	0.1	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFF	Person	Numeric	2.0	490	491

Question: c821

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] And was there any time during the past 12 months when you put off or postponed getting medical care you thought you needed?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c82_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,613	12,613	70.9	70.9
1: Yes	3,465	16,078	19.5	90.3
-8: Don't Know	19	16,097	0.1	90.4
-7: Refused	9	16,106	0.1	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

PUTOFFR1	Person	Numeric	2.0	492	493
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<1> Worry about the cost]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,611	1,611	9.1	9.1
1: Yes	2,096	3,707	11.8	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR2	Person	Numeric	2.0	494	495

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<2> The doctor or hospital wouldn't accept your health insurance]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,264	3,264	18.3	18.3
1: Yes	443	3,707	2.5	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

PUTOFR3	Person	Numeric	2.0	496	497
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<3> Your health plan wouldn't pay for the treatment]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,845	2,845	16.0	16.0
1: Yes	862	3,707	4.8	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR4	Person	Numeric	2.0	498	499

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<4> You couldn't get an appointment soon enough]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,734	2,734	15.4	15.4
1: Yes	973	3,707	5.5	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

PUTOFR5	Person	Numeric	2.0	500	501
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<5> You couldn't get there when the doctor's office or clinic was open]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,916	2,916	16.4	16.4
1: Yes	791	3,707	4.4	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR6	Person	Numeric	2.0	502	503

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<6> It takes too long to get to the doctor's office or clinic from your house or work]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,262	3,262	18.3	18.3
1: Yes	445	3,707	2.5	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

PUTOFR7	Person	Numeric	2.0	504	505
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<7> You couldn't get through on the telephone]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,258	3,258	18.3	18.3
1: Yes	449	3,707	2.5	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR0	Person	Numeric	2.0	506	507

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<0> Or any other reason I haven't mentioned (SPECIFY)]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,594	3,594	20.2	20.2
1: Yes	113	3,707	0.6	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

PUTOFR8	Person	Numeric	2.0	508	509
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [Had to wait in the office or clinic too long]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,678	3,678	20.7	20.7
1: Yes	29	3,707	0.2	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR9	Person	Numeric	2.0	510	511

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [Don't know where to go/can't find doctor/can't use doctor of choice]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,659	3,659	20.6	20.6
1: Yes	48	3,707	0.3	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

PUTOF10	Person	Numeric	2.0	512	513
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Can't get referral from doctor]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,696	3,696	20.8	20.8
1: Yes	11	3,707	0.1	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF11	Person	Numeric	2.0	514	515

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Other problems related to health system]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,601	3,601	20.2	20.2
1: Yes	106	3,707	0.6	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

PUTOF12	Person	Numeric	2.0	516	517
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Change in health insurance]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,693	3,693	20.8	20.8
1: Yes	14	3,707	0.1	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF13	Person	Numeric	2.0	518	519

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Other insurance-related problems]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,701	3,701	20.8	20.8
1: Yes	6	3,707	0.0	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

PUTOF14	Person	Numeric	2.0	520	521
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [You were too busy with work or other commitments to take the time]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,012	2,012	11.3	11.3
1: Yes	1,695	3,707	9.5	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF15	Person	Numeric	2.0	522	523

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Can't get off work]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,693	3,693	20.8	20.8
1: Yes	14	3,707	0.1	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

PUTOF16	Person	Numeric	2.0	524	525
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Transportation problems]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,665	3,665	20.6	20.6
1: Yes	42	3,707	0.2	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF17	Person	Numeric	2.0	526	527

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Caring for family members]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,696	3,696	20.8	20.8
1: Yes	11	3,707	0.1	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

PUTOF18	Person	Numeric	2.0	528	529
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Too sick]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,670	3,670	20.6	20.6
1: Yes	37	3,707	0.2	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF19	Person	Numeric	2.0	530	531

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Negative attitudes with doctors, or bad experiences in getting care]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,670	3,670	20.6	20.6
1: Yes	37	3,707	0.2	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

PUTOF20	Person	Numeric	2.0	532	533
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [You didn't think the problem was serious enough]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,979	1,979	11.1	11.1
1: Yes	1,728	3,707	9.7	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF21	Person	Numeric	2.0	534	535

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Too lazy, procrastinated, didn't feel like it, don't like to go to doctors]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,599	3,599	20.2	20.2
1: Yes	108	3,707	0.6	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

UMETMDC	Person	Numeric	2.0	536	537
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c841

During the past 12 months, was there any time you needed prescription medicines but didn't get them because you couldn't afford it?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c84_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,262	14,262	80.1	80.1
1: Yes	1,821	16,083	10.2	90.4
-8: Don't Know	14	16,097	0.1	90.4
-7: Refused	9	16,106	0.1	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MEDCSTA	Family	Numeric	5.0	538	542

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the total out-of-pocket medical costs for the family. Excludes costs for dental care, health insurance premiums, and any costs paid by health insurance. Constructed from question c92 and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	2,170	2,170	12.2	12.2
\$1-499	5,990	8,160	33.7	45.9
\$500-1999	5,276	13,436	29.6	75.5
\$2000-2999	1,299	14,735	7.3	82.8
\$3000-4999	1,095	15,830	6.2	88.9
\$5000-9999	673	16,503	3.8	92.7
\$10000 (top code)	213	16,716	1.2	93.9
-8: Don't Know	1,007	17,723	5.7	99.6
-7: Refused	74	17,797	0.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MEDCSTB	Family	Numeric	2.0	543	544

Question: c93

Would that be less than \$500, \$500 to \$2,000, \$2,000 to \$3,000, \$3,000 to \$5,000, or \$5,000 or more?

Universe: Families who did not know how much they spent on out-of-pocket medical costs during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: \$0	7	7	0.0	0.0
1: \$1-499	382	389	2.1	2.2
2: \$500-1999	331	720	1.9	4.0
3: \$2000-2999	104	824	0.6	4.6
4: \$3000-4999	40	864	0.2	4.9
5: \$5000+	41	905	0.2	5.1
-8: Don't Know	98	1,003	0.6	5.6
-7: Refused	4	1,007	0.0	5.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,790	17,797	94.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BILLPRB	Family	Numeric	2.0	545	546

Question: c94

During the past 12 months, (have you/has your family) had any problems paying medical bills?

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,868	14,868	83.5	83.5
1: Yes	2,867	17,735	16.1	99.7
-8: Don't Know	12	17,747	0.1	99.7
-7: Refused	50	17,797	0.3	100.0

BILLCOL	Family	Numeric	2.0	547	548
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c95a

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family been contacted by a collection agency?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,216	1,216	6.8	6.8
1: Yes	1,643	2,859	9.2	16.1
-8: Don't Know	8	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

BILLNEC	Family	Numeric	2.0	549	550
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c95b

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family had problems paying for other necessities?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,073	1,073	6.0	6.0
1: Yes	1,788	2,861	10.0	16.1
-8: Don't Know	6	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BILLMAJ	Family	Numeric	2.0	551	552

Question: c95c

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family put off major purchases, such as a new home or car?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,347	1,347	7.6	7.6
1: Yes	1,509	2,856	8.5	16.0
-8: Don't Know	10	2,866	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	1	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

BILLSAV	Family	Numeric	2.0	553	554
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c95d

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family had to take money out of savings?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,016	1,016	5.7	5.7
1: Yes	1,837	2,853	10.3	16.0
-8: Don't Know	10	2,863	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	4	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BILLBOR	Family	Numeric	2.0	555	556

Question: c95e

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family had to borrow?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,407	1,407	7.9	7.9
1: Yes	1,456	2,863	8.2	16.1
-8: Don't Know	3	2,866	0.0	16.1
-7: Refused	1	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

BRTHINK	Family	Numeric	2.0	557	558
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c95f

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 months, (have you/has your family) thought about filing for bankruptcy ?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,321	2,321	13.0	13.0
1: Yes	545	2,866	3.1	16.1
-7: Refused	1	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

BRPTEVR	Family	Numeric	2.0	559	560
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c95f1

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 months, (have you/has your family) file for bankruptcy ?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months and thought about filing for bankruptcy as a result.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	410	410	2.3	2.3
1: Yes	135	545	0.8	3.1
-1: Inapplicable	17,252	17,797	96.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CAREDEN	Family	Numeric	2.0	561	562

Question: c95g

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 months, (have you/has your family) been denied medical care by a doctor or other provider.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,583	2,583	14.5	14.5
1: Yes	277	2,860	1.6	16.1
-8: Don't Know	6	2,866	0.0	16.1
-7: Refused	1	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BP_ACC	Family	Numeric	2.0	563	564

Question: C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying...An accident or injury.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,098	2,098	11.8	11.8
1: Yes	738	2,836	4.1	15.9
-8: Don't Know	26	2,862	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	5	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BP_ILL	Family	Numeric	2.0	565	566

Question: C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying...An illness.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,058	1,058	5.9	5.9
1: Yes	1,778	2,836	10.0	15.9
-8: Don't Know	26	2,862	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	5	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BP_TEST	Family	Numeric	2.0	567	568

Question: C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying...A medical test or surgical procedure.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,442	1,442	8.1	8.1
1: Yes	1,394	2,836	7.8	15.9
-8: Don't Know	26	2,862	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	5	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BP_BRTH	Family	Numeric	2.0	569	570

Question: C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying...A birth of a child.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,624	2,624	14.7	14.7
1: Yes	212	2,836	1.2	15.9
-8: Don't Know	26	2,862	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	5	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BP_ROUT	Family	Numeric	2.0	571	572

Question: C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying...Routine health care.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,747	1,747	9.8	9.8
1: Yes	1,089	2,836	6.1	15.9
-8: Don't Know	26	2,862	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	5	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BP_OTH	Family	Numeric	2.0	573	574

Question: C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying...Something else (SPECIFY).

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,187	2,187	12.3	12.3
1: Yes	649	2,836	3.6	15.9
-8: Don't Know	26	2,862	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	5	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BP_INS	Family	Numeric	2.0	575	576

Question: C97

Was the person who was treated for these (INSERT- medical problems IF c96=1-3,6) /birth of a child IF c96= 4/routine health care IF c96=5) covered by health insurance or was this person uninsured at the time services were received?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Uninsured	882	882	5.0	5.0
1: Covered	1,955	2,837	11.0	15.9
-8: Don't Know	25	2,862	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	5	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BP_COVR	Family	Numeric	2.0	577	578

Question: C98

Did (your/this person's) health insurance plan cover a little, some, or most of the cost of these medical services?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months and where the member who incurred the costs was covered by health insurance at the time services were received.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: A little	359	359	2.0	2.0
2: Some	591	950	3.3	5.3
3: Most	956	1,906	5.4	10.7
-8: Don't Know	45	1,951	0.3	11.0
-7: Refused	4	1,955	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	15,842	17,797	89.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BPDSCNT	Family	Numeric	2.0	579	580

Question: c99a

Did the doctor's office, hospital, or other provider where (you/your family) owe(d) money offer to discount the bill ?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,362	2,362	13.3	13.3
1: Yes	478	2,840	2.7	16.0
-8: Don't Know	20	2,860	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	7	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BPFREE	Family	Numeric	2.0	581	582

Question: c99b

Did the doctor's office, hospital, or other provider where (you/your family) owe(d) money inform you about free care ?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,638	2,638	14.8	14.8
1: Yes	207	2,845	1.2	16.0
-8: Don't Know	15	2,860	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	7	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

BPPUBL	Family	Numeric	2.0	583	584
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c99c

Did the doctor's office, hospital, or other provider where (you/your family) owe(d) money inform you about public assistance ?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,385	2,385	13.4	13.4
1: Yes	454	2,839	2.6	16.0
-8: Don't Know	21	2,860	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	7	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BPPPLN	Family	Numeric	2.0	585	586

Question: c99d

Did the doctor's office, hospital, or other provider where (you/your family) owe(d) money suggest a payment plan ?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,322	1,322	7.4	7.4
1: Yes	1,514	2,836	8.5	15.9
-8: Don't Know	24	2,860	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	7	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

BPLOAN	Family	Numeric	2.0	587	588
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c99e

Did the doctor's office, hospital, or other provider where (you/your family) owe(d) money suggest you take out a loan to pay a bill ?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,469	2,469	13.9	13.9
1: Yes	378	2,847	2.1	16.0
-8: Don't Know	13	2,860	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	7	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BPREFR	Family	Numeric	2.0	589	590

Question: c99f

Did the doctor's office, hospital, or other provider where (you/your family) owe(d) money refer you to another provider?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,690	2,690	15.1	15.1
1: Yes	160	2,850	0.9	16.0
-8: Don't Know	10	2,860	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	7	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BPWHEN	Family	Numeric	2.0	591	592

Question: C100

When did (you/your family) first get these medical bills? Was it within the last year, from 1 to 2 years ago, from 2 to 5 years ago, or more than 5 years ago?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Last year	1,281	1,281	7.2	7.2
2: 1 to 2 years ago	637	1,918	3.6	10.8
3: 2 to 5 years ago	627	2,545	3.5	14.3
4: More than 5 years ago	302	2,847	1.7	16.0
-8: Don't Know	12	2,859	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	8	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BPOWNA	Family	Numeric	5.0	593	597

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the amount own in medical bills for the family. Constructed from question C101a and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	406	406	2.3	2.3
\$1-1999	1,061	1,467	6.0	8.2
\$2000-4999	488	1,955	2.7	11.0
\$5000-9999	288	2,243	1.6	12.6
\$10000-19999	156	2,399	0.9	13.5
\$20000-69999	148	2,547	0.8	14.3
\$70000 (top code)	22	2,569	0.1	14.4
-8: Don't Know	273	2,842	1.5	16.0
-7: Refused	25	2,867	0.1	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

BPOWNB	Family	Numeric	2.0	598	599
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: C101a

Is it less than \$2,000, from \$2,000 to less than \$5,000, from \$5,000 to less than \$10,000, from \$10,000 to less than \$20,000, or more than \$20,000?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months and didn't know how much they currently owe in medical bills.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than \$2,000	80	80	0.4	0.4
2: \$2,000 to less than 5,000	77	157	0.4	0.9
3: \$5,000 to less than 10,000	54	211	0.3	1.2
4: \$10,000 to less than 20,000	19	230	0.1	1.3
5: \$20,000 or more	14	244	0.1	1.4
-8: Don't Know	29	273	0.2	1.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,524	17,797	98.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BPAMTPD	Family	Numeric	2.0	600	601

Question: C102

During the past 12 months, how much of (your/your family's) medical bills have you paid off? Would you say none, a little, some, most or all of your medical bills?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: None	500	500	2.8	2.8
2: A little	542	1,042	3.0	5.9
3: Some	698	1,740	3.9	9.8
4: Most	626	2,366	3.5	13.3
5: All	483	2,849	2.7	16.0
-8: Don't Know	5	2,854	0.0	16.0
-7: Refused	13	2,867	0.1	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

BPWHNPY	Family	Numeric	2.0	602	603
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: C103

When do you expect to pay off your current medical bills? Would you say within the next year, within the next two to three years, within the next five years, or longer than that?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months and have not yet paid off all of their medical bills.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Next year	1,144	1,144	6.4	6.4
2: Two or three years	556	1,700	3.1	9.6
3: Five years	189	1,889	1.1	10.6
4: Longer than 5 years	326	2,215	1.8	12.4
-8: Don't Know	153	2,368	0.9	13.3
-7: Refused	16	2,384	0.1	13.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,413	17,797	86.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCEVR	Family	Numeric	2.0	604	605

Question: RC1

An in-store health clinic is a medical clinic that is located inside a retail store like CVS, Walgreens, Target or Wal-Mart. Have you (or INSERT NAMES OF OTHER FIU MEMBERS) ever had a medical visit at an in-store health clinic?

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	17,297	17,297	97.2	97.2
1: Yes	408	17,705	2.3	99.5
-8: Don't Know	18	17,723	0.1	99.6
-7: Refused	74	17,797	0.4	100.0

ISC12M	Family	Numeric	2.0	606	607
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: RC1a

Have you (or INSERT NAMES OF OTHER FIU MEMBERS) used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during the past 12 months?

Universe: Families where a member has ever had a medical visit at an in-store health clinic.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	169	169	0.9	0.9
1: Yes	239	408	1.3	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,389	17,797	97.7	100.0

ISCILL	Family	Numeric	2.0	608	609
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: RC2a

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain. What was the primary purpose of that visit? a. A new illness or symptom such as sore throat, strep throat, ear infection or skin rash

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	95	95	0.5	0.5
1: Yes	144	239	0.8	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,558	17,797	98.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCVAC	Family	Numeric	2.0	610	611

Question: RC2b

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain. What was the primary purpose of that visit? b. Vaccination such as a flu shot or tetanus shot

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	184	184	1.0	1.0
1: Yes	55	239	0.3	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,558	17,797	98.7	100.0

ISCEXAM	Family	Numeric	2.0	612	613
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: RC2c

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain. What was the primary purpose of that visit? c. Physical exam for school, camp or employment

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	202	202	1.1	1.1
1: Yes	37	239	0.2	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,558	17,797	98.7	100.0

ISCCHRN	Family	Numeric	2.0	614	615
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: RC2d

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain. What was the primary purpose of that visit? d. Care for an ongoing or chronic condition like diabetes

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	198	198	1.1	1.1
1: Yes	39	237	0.2	1.3
-8: Don't Know	2	239	0.0	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,558	17,797	98.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCRX	Family	Numeric	2.0	616	617

Question: RC2e

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain. What was the primary purpose of that visit? e. Prescription renewal

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	157	157	0.9	0.9
1: Yes	82	239	0.5	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,558	17,797	98.7	100.0

ISCOTH	Family	Numeric	2.0	618	619
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: RC2f

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain. What was the primary purpose of that visit? f. Other (SPECIFY)

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	226	226	1.3	1.3
1: Yes	13	239	0.1	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,558	17,797	98.7	100.0

ISCUSC	Family	Numeric	2.0	620	621
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: RC3a

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an in-store clinic for the most recent visit. a. I/we do not have a regular source of medical care

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	65	65	0.4	0.4
2: Minor factor	31	96	0.2	0.5
3: Not a factor	143	239	0.8	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,558	17,797	98.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCAPPN	Family	Numeric	2.0	622	623

Question: RC3b

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an in-store clinic for the most recent visit. b. I/we did not have to make an appointment

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	130	130	0.7	0.7
2: Minor factor	42	172	0.2	1.0
3: Not a factor	67	239	0.4	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,558	17,797	98.7	100.0

ISCCST	Family	Numeric	2.0	624	625
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: RC3c

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an in-store clinic for the most recent visit. c. The cost was lower than another source of care

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	89	89	0.5	0.5
2: Minor factor	45	134	0.3	0.8
3: Not a factor	105	239	0.6	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,558	17,797	98.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCLOC	Family	Numeric	2.0	626	627

Question: RC3d

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an in-store clinic for the most recent visit. d. The location was more convenient than another source of care

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	142	142	0.8	0.8
2: Minor factor	30	172	0.2	1.0
3: Not a factor	67	239	0.4	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,558	17,797	98.7	100.0

ISCHRS	Family	Numeric	2.0	628	629
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: RC3e

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an in-store clinic for the most recent visit. e. The clinic hours were more convenient than another source of care

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	146	146	0.8	0.8
2: Minor factor	37	183	0.2	1.0
3: Not a factor	56	239	0.3	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,558	17,797	98.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCCOVR	Family	Numeric	2.0	630	631

Question: RC4

Did your health insurance plan pay for none, part, or all of the cost of the most recent visit to the in-store clinic?

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months and with any member currently insured by any plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: None of the cost	54	54	0.3	0.3
2: Part of the cost	116	170	0.7	1.0
3: All of the cost	36	206	0.2	1.2
-9: Not Ascertained	5	211	0.0	1.2
-8: Don't Know	7	218	0.0	1.2
-1: Inapplicable	17,579	17,797	98.8	100.0

OWCEVR	Family	Numeric	2.0	632	633
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: RC5

Have you (or INSERT NAMES OF OTHER FIU MEMBERS) ever used an onsite health clinic at your or (SPOUSE'S) workplace?

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,190	16,190	91.0	91.0
1: Yes	1,499	17,689	8.4	99.4
-8: Don't Know	26	17,715	0.1	99.5
-7: Refused	82	17,797	0.5	100.0

OWC12M	Family	Numeric	2.0	634	635
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: RC5a

Have you (or INSERT NAMES OF OTHER FIU MEMBERS) used an onsite health clinic a workplace during the past 12 months?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	682	682	3.8	3.8
1: Yes	817	1,499	4.6	8.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,298	17,797	91.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCWRK	Family	Numeric	2.0	636	637

Question: RC6a

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit? a. To treat an injury that was work related?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	713	713	4.0	4.0
1: Yes	104	817	0.6	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

OWCVAC	Family	Numeric	2.0	638	639
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: RC6b

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit? b. Vaccination such as a flu shot or tetanus shot?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	410	410	2.3	2.3
1: Yes	407	817	2.3	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

OWCILL	Family	Numeric	2.0	640	641
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: RC6c

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit? c. A new illness or symptom such as sore throat, strep throat, ear infection or skin rash?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	559	559	3.1	3.1
1: Yes	258	817	1.4	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCEXAM	Family	Numeric	2.0	642	643

Question: RC6d

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit? d. A physical exam for employment, school, or camp?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	516	516	2.9	2.9
1: Yes	301	817	1.7	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

OWCCHR	Family	Numeric	2.0	644	645
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: RC6e

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit? e. Care for an ongoing or chronic condition like diabetes?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	724	724	4.1	4.1
1: Yes	93	817	0.5	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

OWCRX	Family	Numeric	2.0	646	647
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: RC6f

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit? f. Prescription renewal?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	706	706	4.0	4.0
1: Yes	111	817	0.6	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCOTH	Family	Numeric	2.0	648	649

Question: RC6g

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit? g. Some other reason [SPECIFY]

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	778	778	4.4	4.4
1: Yes	34	812	0.2	4.6
-8: Don't Know	3	815	0.0	4.6
-7: Refused	2	817	0.0	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

OWCUSC	Family	Numeric	2.0	650	651
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: RC7a

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. a. I/we do not have a regular source of medical care

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	62	62	0.3	0.3
2: Minor factor	97	159	0.5	0.9
3: Not a factor	655	814	3.7	4.6
-8: Don't Know	2	816	0.0	4.6
-7: Refused	1	817	0.0	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCAPPN	Family	Numeric	2.0	652	653

Question: RC7b

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. b. I/we did not have to make an appointment

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	260	260	1.5	1.5
2: Minor factor	135	395	0.8	2.2
3: Not a factor	421	816	2.4	4.6
-7: Refused	1	817	0.0	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

OWCCST	Family	Numeric	2.0	654	655
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: RC7c

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. c. The cost was lower than another source of care

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	264	264	1.5	1.5
2: Minor factor	133	397	0.7	2.2
3: Not a factor	415	812	2.3	4.6
-8: Don't Know	4	816	0.0	4.6
-7: Refused	1	817	0.0	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCLOC	Family	Numeric	2.0	656	657

Question: RC7d

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. d. The location was more convenient than another source of care

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	512	512	2.9	2.9
2: Minor factor	107	619	0.6	3.5
3: Not a factor	192	811	1.1	4.6
-8: Don't Know	5	816	0.0	4.6
-7: Refused	1	817	0.0	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCHRS	Family	Numeric	2.0	658	659

Question: RC7e

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. e. The clinic hours were more convenient than another source of care

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	342	342	1.9	1.9
2: Minor factor	153	495	0.9	2.8
3: Not a factor	313	808	1.8	4.5
-8: Don't Know	8	816	0.0	4.6
-7: Refused	1	817	0.0	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCARE	Person	Numeric	2.0	660	661

Question: d101

Is there a place that [you/fill NAME] USUALLY go(es) to when (you/he/she) (is/are) sick or need(s) advice about your health?

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No place	2,270	2,270	12.8	12.8
1: Yes	15,311	17,581	86.0	98.8
3: More than 1 place	66	17,647	0.4	99.2
-8: Don't Know	36	17,683	0.2	99.4
-7: Refused	114	17,797	0.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	662	663

Question: d111

If (d101 = 1) then read: What kind of place is it - a doctor's office, an HMO, a hospital outpatient clinic, some other clinic or health center, an emergency room, or some other place? Else (d101 = 3) read: What kind of place (do/does) [you/fill NAME] go to most often - a doctor's office, an HMO, a hospital outpatient clinic, some other clinic or health center, an emergency room, or some other place?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor office	11,643	11,643	65.4	65.4
2: HMO	424	12,067	2.4	67.8
3: Hospital outpatient clinic	925	12,992	5.2	73.0
4: Other clinic or health center	1,599	14,591	9.0	82.0
5: Hospital emergency room	290	14,881	1.6	83.6
6: Other place	458	15,339	2.6	86.2
-8: Don't Know	32	15,371	0.2	86.4
-7: Refused	6	15,377	0.0	86.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,420	17,797	13.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCPAY	Person	Numeric	2.0	664	665

Question: sn1

IF UNINSURED: At this place, (do you/does fill NAME) pay full price for medical care or [do you /does fill NAME] pay a lower amount based on what [you/fill NAME] can afford to pay?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who are uninsured.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Full price	593	593	3.3	3.3
1: Lower amount	454	1,047	2.6	5.9
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,048	0.0	5.9
-8: Don't Know	48	1,096	0.3	6.2
-7: Refused	2	1,098	0.0	6.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,699	17,797	93.8	100.0

USCPROF	Person	Numeric	2.0	666	667
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: d121

When (you/fill [NAME]) go(es) there, do(es) (you/he/she) usually see a doctor, a nurse, or some other type of health professional?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor	14,182	14,182	79.7	79.7
2: Nurse	723	14,905	4.1	83.8
3: Other	101	15,006	0.6	84.3
4: Physician assistant	297	15,303	1.7	86.0
-8: Don't Know	67	15,370	0.4	86.4
-7: Refused	7	15,377	0.0	86.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,420	17,797	13.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCDTYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	668	669

Question: d121spec

Is the doctor (you/fill [NAME]) usually see a primary care doctor or a specialist?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, and usually see a doctor there.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: primary doctor	12,581	12,581	70.7	70.7
2: Specialst	1,369	13,950	7.7	78.4
-9: Not Ascertained	117	14,067	0.7	79.0
-8: Don't Know	109	14,176	0.6	79.7
-7: Refused	6	14,182	0.0	79.7
-1: Inapplicable	3,615	17,797	20.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCSAME	Person	Numeric	2.0	670	671

Question: d131

Do(es) [you/fill NAME] usually see the same (doctor/nurse/provider) each time (you/he/she) go(es) there?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and know what type of health care provider they usually see.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,758	1,758	9.9	9.9
1: Yes	13,479	15,237	75.7	85.6
-8: Don't Know	59	15,296	0.3	85.9
-7: Refused	7	15,303	0.0	86.0
-1: Inapplicable	2,494	17,797	14.0	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AFFRDCR	Family	Numeric	2.0	672	673

Question: sn2

Thinking of the area where you live, is there a place that offers affordable medical care for people without health insurance?

Universe: Families with at least one uninsured member who does not receive discounted care at a usual source of care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	730	730	4.1	4.1
1: Yes	595	1,325	3.3	7.4
-9: Not Ascertained	3	1,328	0.0	7.5
-8: Don't Know	436	1,764	2.4	9.9
-7: Refused	22	1,786	0.1	10.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,011	17,797	90.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AFFDTYP	Family	Numeric	2.0	674	675

Question: sn3

Is that place a doctor's office, a hospital outpatient clinic, some other clinic or health center, an emergency room, or some other place?

Universe: Families with at least one uninsured member who does not receive discounted care at a usual source of care and who with access to a place offering affordable medical care to uninsured persons in the area where they live.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor's office	78	78	0.4	0.4
3: Hospital outpatient clinic	92	170	0.5	1.0
4: Other clinic or health center	305	475	1.7	2.7
5: Hospital emergency room	37	512	0.2	2.9
6: Some other place	55	567	0.3	3.2
-8: Don't Know	28	595	0.2	3.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,202	17,797	96.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AFFTRAV	Family	Numeric	3.0	676	678

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates travel time to the place that offers affordable medical care for people without health insurance, as measured in minutes; constructed from responses to questions sn4 and sn4per.

Universe: Families with at least one uninsured member who either receives a discount at his/her usual source of care or families with access to affordable care for uninsured persons in the area where they live.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-240	1,297	1,297	7.3	7.3
-9: Not Ascertained	23	1,320	0.1	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,477	17,797	92.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AFFSEEN	Family	Numeric	2.0	679	680

Question: sn5

During the last 12 months, have you (or has anyone in your family) seen a physician or other health professional at [PLACE NAMED IN D111 OR sn3] when you did not have health insurance?

Universe: Families with at least one uninsured member who either receives a discount at his/her usual source of care or families with access to affordable care for uninsured persons in the area where they live.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	792	792	4.5	4.5
1: Yes	523	1,315	2.9	7.4
-8: Don't Know	1	1,316	0.0	7.4
-7: Refused	4	1,320	0.0	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,477	17,797	92.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CRSAFX	Family	Numeric	2.0	681	682

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the family informant's satisfaction with health care. This variable was constructed from responses to questions e101 and e111. These questions are not included in the SRM.

Universe: Families who have had any provider or hospital visits in last twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	10,204	10,204	57.3	57.3
2: Somewhat satisfied	4,754	14,958	26.7	84.0
3: Neither satis/disat	215	15,173	1.2	85.3
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	888	16,061	5.0	90.2
5: Very dissatisfied	741	16,802	4.2	94.4
-9: Not Ascertained	202	17,004	1.1	95.5
-1: Inapplicable	793	17,797	4.5	100.0

DRCHOCX	Person	Numeric	2.0	683	684
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that describes satisfaction with choice of primary care physician on a 5-point scale; was constructed from responses to questions e12, e13, k12 and k13, and SRM questions e12_sr2 and e13_er2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self-response module (either in person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	11,072	11,072	62.2	62.2
2: Somewhat satisfied	3,339	14,411	18.8	81.0
3: Neither satis/disat	286	14,697	1.6	82.6
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	730	15,427	4.1	86.7
5: Very dissatisfied	420	15,847	2.4	89.0
-9: Not Ascertained	259	16,106	1.5	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPNEED	Person	Numeric	2.0	685	686

Question: e14new

In the past 12 months, did you or a doctor think you needed to see a specialist?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k14 and SRM question is e14_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,566	9,566	53.8	53.8
1: Yes	6,425	15,991	36.1	89.9
-8: Don't Know	40	16,031	0.2	90.1
-7: Refused	75	16,106	0.4	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPSEEN	Person	Numeric	2.0	687	688

Question: CAHPS12

In the last 12 months, did (you/NAME) see a specialist ?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kCAHPS12 and SRM question is cahps121.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who have needed to see a specialist in the previous twelve months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	820	820	4.6	4.6
1: Yes	5,598	6,418	31.5	36.1
-8: Don't Know	5	6,423	0.0	36.1
-7: Refused	2	6,425	0.0	36.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,372	17,797	63.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPCHOCX	Person	Numeric	2.0	689	690

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that describes satisfaction with choice of specialist physicians; constructed from questions e15, E15_1, k15 and K15a, and SRM questions e15_sr2 and E15a_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy), and who required a specialist in the previous twelve months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	4,397	4,397	24.7	24.7
2: Somewhat satisfied	1,143	5,540	6.4	31.1
3: Neither satis/disat	136	5,676	0.8	31.9
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	338	6,014	1.9	33.8
5: Very dissatisfied	315	6,329	1.8	35.6
-9: Not Ascertained	96	6,425	0.5	36.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,372	17,797	63.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UDRINFO	Person	Numeric	2.0	691	692

Question: e1512

In the last 12 months, how often did your usual doctor seem informed and up-to-date about the care you got from specialists? Source: CAHPS

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e1512_sr2.

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, who usually see a primary care physician there, and visited a specialist in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Never	222	222	1.2	1.2
2: Almost never	137	359	0.8	2.0
3: Sometimes	377	736	2.1	4.1
4: Usually	346	1,082	1.9	6.1
5: Almost always	714	1,796	4.0	10.1
6: Always	1,640	3,436	9.2	19.3
7: No usual doctor	22	3,458	0.1	19.4
8: Spec is usual doctor	7	3,465	0.0	19.5
-9: Not Ascertained	4	3,469	0.0	19.5
-8: Don't Know	142	3,611	0.8	20.3
-7: Refused	6	3,617	0.0	20.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,180	17,797	79.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UDRFOLW	Person	Numeric	2.0	693	694

Question: e1513

After going to the specialist, did your usual doctor talk with you about what happened at the visit (with the specialist)? (Source: Starfield, Primary Care Assessment Tool)

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e1513_sr2.

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, who usually see a primary care physician there, and visited a specialist in the previous twelve months. Does not include persons who refused to answer, or who indicated no usual doctor or that their specialist is their usual doctor in UDRINFO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,289	1,289	7.2	7.2
1: Yes	2,205	3,494	12.4	19.6
-9: Not Ascertained	4	3,498	0.0	19.7
-8: Don't Know	81	3,579	0.5	20.1
-7: Refused	3	3,582	0.0	20.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,215	17,797	79.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DIFFLNG	Person	Numeric	2.0	695	696

Question: CAHPSLANG

In the last 12 months, how often did you have a hard time speaking with or understanding a doctor or other health provider because you spoke different languages—never, sometimes, usually or always?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CAHPSLANG_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Never	9,634	9,634	54.1	54.1
2: Sometimes	1,351	10,985	7.6	61.7
3: Usually	172	11,157	1.0	62.7
4: Always	172	11,329	1.0	63.7
-9: Not Ascertained	23	11,352	0.1	63.8
-8: Don't Know	24	11,376	0.1	63.9
-7: Refused	6	11,382	0.0	64.0
-1: Inapplicable	6,415	17,797	36.0	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MAKEAPP	Person	Numeric	2.0	697	698

Question: CAHPS5

In the last 12 months, not counting the times you needed care right away, did you make any appointments for your health care at a doctor's office or clinic?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is CAHPS5k and SRM question is CAHPS5_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module (in person or by proxy) and who have any hphysician visits in the previous twelve months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,273	3,273	18.4	18.4
1: Yes	10,229	13,502	57.5	75.9
-9: Not Ascertained	33	13,535	0.2	76.1
-8: Don't Know	43	13,578	0.2	76.3
-7: Refused	61	13,639	0.3	76.6
-1: Inapplicable	4,158	17,797	23.4	100.0

WTAPPX	Person	Numeric	3.0	699	701
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the lag time between making the appointment and the day you saw the doctor, as measured in days; constructed from responses to question E261R5@day, and SRM question E261R5_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or the self-response module (in person or by proxy), who have visited a physician in the past 12 months and who made an appointment at a doctor's office or clinic in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-30 days	9,848	9,848	55.3	55.3
31-60 days	181	10,029	1.0	56.4
61-90 days	6	10,035	0.0	56.4
91-120 days	3	10,038	0.0	56.4
121 or more days	1	10,039	0.0	56.4
-8: Don't Know	178	10,217	1.0	57.4
-7: Refused	12	10,229	0.1	57.5
-1: Inapplicable	7,568	17,797	42.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
GENHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	702	703

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that combines proxy-reported and self-reported values of general health status for adults, using self-reported values when available. For children, health status is reported by the adult family member who took the child to the last doctor visit. Constructed from responses to questions e401, k40 and e802, and SRM question e40_sr2.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Excellent	4,830	4,830	27.1	27.1
2: Very good	5,698	10,528	32.0	59.2
3: Good	4,371	14,899	24.6	83.7
4: Fair	2,067	16,966	11.6	95.3
5: Poor	831	17,797	4.7	100.0

_GENHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	704	705
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable GENHLH.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	17,470	17,470	98.2	98.2
1: Imputation	327	17,797	1.8	100.0

HAVBABY	Person	Numeric	2.0	706	707
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: cc1

During the past two years, have you had a baby?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is n1a

Universe: All adult females age 50 or less who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,244	3,244	18.2	18.2
1: Yes	520	3,764	2.9	21.1
-7: Refused	8	3,772	0.0	21.2
-1: Inapplicable	14,025	17,797	78.8	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UTRNBLD	Person	Numeric	2.0	708	709

Question: cc2c

[IF FEMALE] During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or health care professional for abnormal uterine bleeding?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn2c_sr2.

Universe: All adult females who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,237	7,237	40.7	40.7
1: Yes	459	7,696	2.6	43.2
-8: Don't Know	11	7,707	0.1	43.3
-7: Refused	14	7,721	0.1	43.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,076	17,797	56.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DIABET	Person	Numeric	2.0	710	711

Question: cc3@b

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had diabetes or high blood sugar?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@b.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,656	11,656	65.5	65.5
1: Yes	1,819	13,475	10.2	75.7
-8: Don't Know	11	13,486	0.1	75.8
-7: Refused	20	13,506	0.1	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DIABETX	Person	Numeric	2.0	712	713

Question: cc3@bb

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for diabetes or high blood sugar?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@bb.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had diabetes or high blood sugar.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	318	318	1.8	1.8
1: Yes	1,499	1,817	8.4	10.2
-8: Don't Know	2	1,819	0.0	10.2
-1: Inapplicable	15,978	17,797	89.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ARTHRS	Person	Numeric	2.0	714	715

Question: cc3@c

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had arthritis?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@c.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,967	9,967	56.0	56.0
1: Yes	3,502	13,469	19.7	75.7
-8: Don't Know	16	13,485	0.1	75.8
-7: Refused	21	13,506	0.1	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ARTHR SX	Person	Numeric	2.0	716	717

Question: cc3@cb

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for arthritis?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@cc.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had arthritis.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,656	1,656	9.3	9.3
1: Yes	1,835	3,491	10.3	19.6
-8: Don't Know	11	3,502	0.1	19.7
-1: Inapplicable	14,295	17,797	80.3	100.0

ASTHMA	Person	Numeric	2.0	718	719
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: cc3@d

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had asthma?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@d.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,018	12,018	67.5	67.5
1: Yes	1,458	13,476	8.2	75.7
-8: Don't Know	8	13,484	0.0	75.8
-7: Refused	22	13,506	0.1	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ASTHMAX	Person	Numeric	2.0	720	721

Question: cc3@db

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for asthma?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@dd.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had asthma.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	602	602	3.4	3.4
1: Yes	853	1,455	4.8	8.2
-8: Don't Know	3	1,458	0.0	8.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,339	17,797	91.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
COPD	Person	Numeric	2.0	722	723

Question: cc3_2@e

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had chronic obstructive pulmonary disease?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@e.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,656	12,656	71.1	71.1
1: Yes	463	13,119	2.6	73.7
-9: Not Ascertained	300	13,419	1.7	75.4
-8: Don't Know	60	13,479	0.3	75.7
-7: Refused	27	13,506	0.2	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
COPDX	Person	Numeric	2.0	724	725

Question: cc3_2@eb

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@ee.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	101	101	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	359	460	2.0	2.6
-8: Don't Know	3	463	0.0	2.6
-1: Inapplicable	17,334	17,797	97.4	100.0

HYPTEN	Person	Numeric	2.0	726	727
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: cc3_2@g

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had hypertension or high blood pressure?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@g.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,124	9,124	51.3	51.3
1: Yes	4,346	13,470	24.4	75.7
-8: Don't Know	10	13,480	0.1	75.7
-7: Refused	26	13,506	0.1	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<i>HYPTENX</i>	Person	Numeric	2.0	728	729

Question: cc3_2@gb

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for hypertension or high blood pressure?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@gg.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had hypertension or high blood pressure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	813	813	4.6	4.6
1: Yes	3,521	4,334	19.8	24.4
-8: Don't Know	12	4,346	0.1	24.4
-1: Inapplicable	13,451	17,797	75.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<i>HRTDIS</i>	Person	Numeric	2.0	730	731

Question: cc3_2@i

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had coronary heart disease (INCLUDES ANGINA, ATRIAL FIBRILLATION, CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE, BYPASS SURGERY, ANGIOPLASTY, HEART DISEASE, MI)?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@i.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,488	12,488	70.2	70.2
1: Yes	964	13,452	5.4	75.6
-8: Don't Know	28	13,480	0.2	75.7
-7: Refused	26	13,506	0.1	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRTDISX	Person	Numeric	2.0	732	733

Question: cc3_2@ib

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for coronary heart disease?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@ii.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had coronary heart disease.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	150	150	0.8	0.8
1: Yes	813	963	4.6	5.4
-8: Don't Know	1	964	0.0	5.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,833	17,797	94.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SKNCAN	Person	Numeric	2.0	734	735

Question: cc5@c

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had skin cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5_sr2@c.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,587	12,587	70.7	70.7
1: Yes	876	13,463	4.9	75.6
-8: Don't Know	13	13,476	0.1	75.7
-7: Refused	30	13,506	0.2	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SKNCANX	Person	Numeric	2.0	736	737

Question: cc5@cb

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for skin cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5_sr2@cc.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had skin cancer.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	241	241	1.4	1.4
1: Yes	633	874	3.6	4.9
-8: Don't Know	2	876	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,921	17,797	95.1	100.0

CANCER	Person	Numeric	2.0	738	739
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: cc5@h

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had cancer other than skin cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5_sr2@h.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,628	12,628	71.0	71.0
1: Yes	840	13,468	4.7	75.7
-8: Don't Know	9	13,477	0.1	75.7
-7: Refused	29	13,506	0.2	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CANCERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	740	741

Question: cc5@hb

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for that cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5_sr2@hh.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and whose doctor or health professional told them they had cancer other than skin cancer.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	253	253	1.4	1.4
1: Yes	583	836	3.3	4.7
-8: Don't Know	4	840	0.0	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,957	17,797	95.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRSBGN	Person	Numeric	2.0	742	743

Question: cc5f4

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had [IF MALE OVER 50:] benign prostate disease or a large prostate that was not prostate cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is n5f4_sr2.

Universe: All adult males with age over 50 who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,400	2,400	13.5	13.5
1: Yes	563	2,963	3.2	16.6
-8: Don't Know	16	2,979	0.1	16.7
-7: Refused	6	2,985	0.0	16.8
-1: Inapplicable	14,812	17,797	83.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRSBGNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	744	745

Question: cc5@f4b

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for [IF MALE OVER 50:] benign prostate disease?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is n5f4ee_sr2.

Universe: All adult males with age over 50 who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had benign prostate disease or a large prostate that was not prostate cancer.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	209	209	1.2	1.2
1: Yes	351	560	2.0	3.1
-8: Don't Know	3	563	0.0	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	17,234	17,797	96.8	100.0

DPRESN	Person	Numeric	2.0	746	747
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: cc6@e

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had depression?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn6_sr2@e.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,414	11,414	64.1	64.1
1: Yes	2,044	13,458	11.5	75.6
-8: Don't Know	16	13,474	0.1	75.7
-7: Refused	32	13,506	0.2	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DPRESNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	748	749

Question: cc6@eb

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for depression?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn6_sr2_ee.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had depression.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	538	538	3.0	3.0
1: Yes	1,501	2,039	8.4	11.5
-8: Don't Know	5	2,044	0.0	11.5
-1: Inapplicable	15,753	17,797	88.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MEDPROB	Person	Numeric	2.0	750	751

Question: cc7

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for any serious medical problem, that is, one that limits your ability to do your usual activities?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn7_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,093	10,093	56.7	56.7
1: Yes	3,360	13,453	18.9	75.6
-8: Don't Know	28	13,481	0.2	75.7
-7: Refused	25	13,506	0.1	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CQEXPLN	Person	Numeric	2.0	752	753

Question: CCQ3A

When discussing your condition and its treatment with your health care providers, did they explain things in a way you could understand.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CCQ3A_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had seen a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin cancer, other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	3,789	3,789	21.3	21.3
2: Agree	2,621	6,410	14.7	36.0
3: Disagree	192	6,602	1.1	37.1
4: Strongly disagree	81	6,683	0.5	37.6
5: Not applicable	13	6,696	0.1	37.6
-8: Don't Know	17	6,713	0.1	37.7
-7: Refused	11	6,724	0.1	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CQTIME	Person	Numeric	2.0	754	755

Question: CCQ3B

When discussing your condition and its treatment with your health care providers, did they spend enough time with you.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CCQ3B_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and have seen a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	3,398	3,398	19.1	19.1
2: Agree	2,662	6,060	15.0	34.1
3: Disagree	445	6,505	2.5	36.6
4: Strongly disagree	183	6,688	1.0	37.6
5: Not applicable	12	6,700	0.1	37.6
-8: Don't Know	12	6,712	0.1	37.7
-7: Refused	12	6,724	0.1	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CQRSPCT	Person	Numeric	2.0	756	757

Question: CCQ3C

When discussing your condition and its treatment with your health care providers, did they treat you with respect and dignity.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CCQ3C_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and have seen a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	4,292	4,292	24.1	24.1
2: Agree	2,256	6,548	12.7	36.8
3: Disagree	99	6,647	0.6	37.3
4: Strongly disagree	41	6,688	0.2	37.6
5: Not applicable	10	6,698	0.1	37.6
-8: Don't Know	11	6,709	0.1	37.7
-7: Refused	15	6,724	0.1	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CQDIET	Person	Numeric	2.0	758	759

Question: CCQ3D

When discussing your condition and its treatment with your health care providers, did they help you set specific goals to improve your diet.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CCQ3D_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and have seen a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,232	2,232	12.5	12.5
2: Agree	2,453	4,685	13.8	26.3
3: Disagree	1,031	5,716	5.8	32.1
4: Strongly disagree	308	6,024	1.7	33.8
5: Not applicable	636	6,660	3.6	37.4
-8: Don't Know	47	6,707	0.3	37.7
-7: Refused	17	6,724	0.1	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CQEXRCS	Person	Numeric	2.0	760	761

Question: CCQ3E

When discussing your condition and its treatment with your health care providers, did they help you set specific goals for exercise.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CCQ3E_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and have seen a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,854	1,854	10.4	10.4
2: Agree	2,592	4,446	14.6	25.0
3: Disagree	1,326	5,772	7.5	32.4
4: Strongly disagree	329	6,101	1.8	34.3
5: Not applicable	567	6,668	3.2	37.5
-8: Don't Know	37	6,705	0.2	37.7
-7: Refused	19	6,724	0.1	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CQMNTOR	Person	Numeric	2.0	762	763

Question: CCQ3F

When discussing your condition and its treatment with your health care providers, did they teach you how to monitor your condition(s) so you could tell how you are.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CCQ3F_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and have seen a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,269	2,269	12.7	12.7
2: Agree	2,721	4,990	15.3	28.0
3: Disagree	1,087	6,077	6.1	34.1
4: Strongly disagree	239	6,316	1.3	35.5
5: Not applicable	347	6,663	1.9	37.4
-8: Don't Know	41	6,704	0.2	37.7
-7: Refused	20	6,724	0.1	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CQSIDE	Person	Numeric	2.0	764	765

Question: CCQ4

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with the following statement?
When I am prescribed a new medication, I read about the possible side effects.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CCQ4_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and have seen a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	3,766	3,766	21.2	21.2
2: Agree	2,272	6,038	12.8	33.9
3: Disagree	452	6,490	2.5	36.5
4: Strongly disagree	143	6,633	0.8	37.3
5: Not applicable	44	6,677	0.2	37.5
-8: Don't Know	27	6,704	0.2	37.7
-7: Refused	20	6,724	0.1	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CQFOLW	Person	Numeric	2.0	766	767

Question: CCQ5

In the last 6 months, did you receive a phone call from any of your health care providers to see how you were doing without you calling them first? By health care provider we mean doctor, nurse, therapist, pharmacist and others who help you manage your condition.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CCQ5_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and have seen a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,420	4,420	24.8	24.8
1: Yes	2,264	6,684	12.7	37.6
-8: Don't Know	22	6,706	0.1	37.7
-7: Refused	18	6,724	0.1	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CCEACTV	Person	Numeric	2.0	768	769

Question: CE1_1

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. Taking an active role in my own health care is the most important factor in determining my health and ability to function.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	3,065	3,065	17.2	17.2
2: Agree	3,307	6,372	18.6	35.8
3: Disagree	226	6,598	1.3	37.1
4: Strongly disagree	37	6,635	0.2	37.3
5: Not applicable	26	6,661	0.1	37.4
-8: Don't Know	31	6,692	0.2	37.6
-7: Refused	32	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CCERESP	Person	Numeric	2.0	770	771

Question: CE1_2

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. When all is said and done, I am the person who is responsible for managing my health condition(s).

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	3,431	3,431	19.3	19.3
2: Agree	2,953	6,384	16.6	35.9
3: Disagree	201	6,585	1.1	37.0
4: Strongly disagree	54	6,639	0.3	37.3
5: Not applicable	25	6,664	0.1	37.4
-8: Don't Know	28	6,692	0.2	37.6
-7: Refused	32	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CCEKWRX	Person	Numeric	2.0	772	773

Question: CE1_3

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I know what each of my prescribed medications does.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,963	2,963	16.6	16.6
2: Agree	3,210	6,173	18.0	34.7
3: Disagree	267	6,440	1.5	36.2
4: Strongly disagree	53	6,493	0.3	36.5
5: Not applicable	170	6,663	1.0	37.4
-8: Don't Know	30	6,693	0.2	37.6
-7: Refused	31	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CCEFOLW	Person	Numeric	2.0	774	775

Question: CE1_4

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident that I can follow through on medical treatments I need to do at home.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	3,023	3,023	17.0	17.0
2: Agree	3,324	6,347	18.7	35.7
3: Disagree	178	6,525	1.0	36.7
4: Strongly disagree	43	6,568	0.2	36.9
5: Not applicable	116	6,684	0.7	37.6
-8: Don't Know	10	6,694	0.1	37.6
-7: Refused	30	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CCEPRDR	Person	Numeric	2.0	776	777

Question: CE1_5

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident I can tell my health care provider concerns I have even when he or she does not ask.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	3,223	3,223	18.1	18.1
2: Agree	3,122	6,345	17.5	35.7
3: Disagree	254	6,599	1.4	37.1
4: Strongly disagree	52	6,651	0.3	37.4
5: Not applicable	25	6,676	0.1	37.5
-8: Don't Know	19	6,695	0.1	37.6
-7: Refused	29	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CCETDIF	Person	Numeric	2.0	778	779

Question: CE1_6

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident that I can tell when I need to go get medical care and when I can handle a health problem myself.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,732	2,732	15.4	15.4
2: Agree	3,520	6,252	19.8	35.1
3: Disagree	340	6,592	1.9	37.0
4: Strongly disagree	52	6,644	0.3	37.3
5: Not applicable	21	6,665	0.1	37.5
-8: Don't Know	30	6,695	0.2	37.6
-7: Refused	29	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CCEACTN	Person	Numeric	2.0	780	781

Question: CE1_7

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident that I can take actions that will help prevent or minimize some symptoms or problems associated with my health condition(s).

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,489	2,489	14.0	14.0
2: Agree	3,735	6,224	21.0	35.0
3: Disagree	307	6,531	1.7	36.7
4: Strongly disagree	45	6,576	0.3	37.0
5: Not applicable	61	6,637	0.3	37.3
-8: Don't Know	56	6,693	0.3	37.6
-7: Refused	31	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CCEKNOW	Person	Numeric	2.0	782	783

Question: CE1_8

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I understand the nature and causes of my health condition(s).

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,585	2,585	14.5	14.5
2: Agree	3,552	6,137	20.0	34.5
3: Disagree	387	6,524	2.2	36.7
4: Strongly disagree	76	6,600	0.4	37.1
5: Not applicable	56	6,656	0.3	37.4
-8: Don't Know	36	6,692	0.2	37.6
-7: Refused	32	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CCEOPTN	Person	Numeric	2.0	784	785

Question: CE1_9

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I know the different medical treatment options available for my health condition(s).

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,203	2,203	12.4	12.4
2: Agree	3,523	5,726	19.8	32.2
3: Disagree	665	6,391	3.7	35.9
4: Strongly disagree	110	6,501	0.6	36.5
5: Not applicable	122	6,623	0.7	37.2
-8: Don't Know	69	6,692	0.4	37.6
-7: Refused	32	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CCEPRNT	Person	Numeric	2.0	786	787

Question: CE1_10

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I know how to prevent further problems with my health condition(s).

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,074	2,074	11.7	11.7
2: Agree	3,561	5,635	20.0	31.7
3: Disagree	727	6,362	4.1	35.7
4: Strongly disagree	122	6,484	0.7	36.4
5: Not applicable	140	6,624	0.8	37.2
-8: Don't Know	67	6,691	0.4	37.6
-7: Refused	33	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CCESTYL	Person	Numeric	2.0	788	789

Question: CE1_11

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I have been able to maintain the lifestyle changes for my health that I have made.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,930	1,930	10.8	10.8
2: Agree	3,811	5,741	21.4	32.3
3: Disagree	594	6,335	3.3	35.6
4: Strongly disagree	118	6,453	0.7	36.3
5: Not applicable	190	6,643	1.1	37.3
-8: Don't Know	50	6,693	0.3	37.6
-7: Refused	31	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CCEPRBM	Person	Numeric	2.0	790	791

Question: CE1_12

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident I can figure out solutions when new situations or problems arise with my health condition(s).

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,805	1,805	10.1	10.1
2: Agree	3,739	5,544	21.0	31.2
3: Disagree	858	6,402	4.8	36.0
4: Strongly disagree	121	6,523	0.7	36.7
5: Not applicable	102	6,625	0.6	37.2
-8: Don't Know	68	6,693	0.4	37.6
-7: Refused	31	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CCESTRS	Person	Numeric	2.0	792	793

Question: CE1_13

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident that I can maintain lifestyle changes like diet and exercise even during times of stress.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,569	1,569	8.8	8.8
2: Agree	3,692	5,261	20.7	29.6
3: Disagree	1,159	6,420	6.5	36.1
4: Strongly disagree	172	6,592	1.0	37.0
5: Not applicable	71	6,663	0.4	37.4
-8: Don't Know	29	6,692	0.2	37.6
-7: Refused	32	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NCERESP	Person	Numeric	2.0	794	795

Question: CE2_1

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. When all is said and done, I am the person who is responsible for managing my health.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	3,735	3,735	21.0	21.0
2: Agree	2,849	6,584	16.0	37.0
3: Disagree	115	6,699	0.6	37.6
4: Strongly disagree	26	6,725	0.1	37.8
5: Not applicable	16	6,741	0.1	37.9
-8: Don't Know	9	6,750	0.1	37.9
-7: Refused	32	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NCEACTV	Person	Numeric	2.0	796	797

Question: CE2_2

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. Taking an active role in my own health care is the most important factor in determining my health and ability to function.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	3,277	3,277	18.4	18.4
2: Agree	3,271	6,548	18.4	36.8
3: Disagree	134	6,682	0.8	37.5
4: Strongly disagree	21	6,703	0.1	37.7
5: Not applicable	25	6,728	0.1	37.8
-8: Don't Know	19	6,747	0.1	37.9
-7: Refused	35	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NCEACTN	Person	Numeric	2.0	798	799

Question: CE2_3

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident that I can take actions that will help prevent or minimize some symptoms or problems associated with my health.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,753	2,753	15.5	15.5
2: Agree	3,694	6,447	20.8	36.2
3: Disagree	180	6,627	1.0	37.2
4: Strongly disagree	26	6,653	0.1	37.4
5: Not applicable	67	6,720	0.4	37.8
-8: Don't Know	26	6,746	0.1	37.9
-7: Refused	36	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NCEKWRX	Person	Numeric	2.0	800	801

Question: CE2_4

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I know what each of my prescribed medications does.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,016	2,016	11.3	11.3
2: Agree	2,494	4,510	14.0	25.3
3: Disagree	238	4,748	1.3	26.7
4: Strongly disagree	39	4,787	0.2	26.9
5: Not applicable	1,927	6,714	10.8	37.7
-8: Don't Know	30	6,744	0.2	37.9
-7: Refused	38	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NCETDIF	Person	Numeric	2.0	802	803

Question: CE2_5

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident that I can tell when I need to go get medical care and when I can handle a health problem myself.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,796	2,796	15.7	15.7
2: Agree	3,561	6,357	20.0	35.7
3: Disagree	287	6,644	1.6	37.3
4: Strongly disagree	43	6,687	0.2	37.6
5: Not applicable	37	6,724	0.2	37.8
-8: Don't Know	22	6,746	0.1	37.9
-7: Refused	36	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NCEPRDR	Person	Numeric	2.0	804	805

Question: CE2_6

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident that I can tell a doctor concerns I have, even when he or she does not ask.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,837	2,837	15.9	15.9
2: Agree	3,522	6,359	19.8	35.7
3: Disagree	273	6,632	1.5	37.3
4: Strongly disagree	37	6,669	0.2	37.5
5: Not applicable	49	6,718	0.3	37.7
-8: Don't Know	27	6,745	0.2	37.9
-7: Refused	37	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

NCEFOLW	Person	Numeric	2.0	806	807
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CE2_7

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident that I can follow through on medical treatments I may need to do at home.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,986	2,986	16.8	16.8
2: Agree	3,405	6,391	19.1	35.9
3: Disagree	182	6,573	1.0	36.9
4: Strongly disagree	26	6,599	0.1	37.1
5: Not applicable	123	6,722	0.7	37.8
-8: Don't Know	22	6,744	0.1	37.9
-7: Refused	38	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NCEKNOW	Person	Numeric	2.0	808	809

Question: CE2_8

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I understand the nature and causes of my health problems.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,197	2,197	12.3	12.3
2: Agree	3,368	5,565	18.9	31.3
3: Disagree	311	5,876	1.7	33.0
4: Strongly disagree	44	5,920	0.2	33.3
5: Not applicable	804	6,724	4.5	37.8
-8: Don't Know	23	6,747	0.1	37.9
-7: Refused	35	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NCEOPTN	Person	Numeric	2.0	810	811

Question: CE2_9

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I know the different medical treatment options available for my health conditions.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,638	1,638	9.2	9.2
2: Agree	3,243	4,881	18.2	27.4
3: Disagree	525	5,406	2.9	30.4
4: Strongly disagree	60	5,466	0.3	30.7
5: Not applicable	1,220	6,686	6.9	37.6
-8: Don't Know	59	6,745	0.3	37.9
-7: Refused	37	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NCESTYL	Person	Numeric	2.0	812	813

Question: CE2_10

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I have been able to maintain the lifestyle changes for my health that I have made.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,924	1,924	10.8	10.8
2: Agree	3,589	5,513	20.2	31.0
3: Disagree	266	5,779	1.5	32.5
4: Strongly disagree	47	5,826	0.3	32.7
5: Not applicable	879	6,705	4.9	37.7
-8: Don't Know	43	6,748	0.2	37.9
-7: Refused	34	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NCEPRNT	Person	Numeric	2.0	814	815

Question: CE2_11

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I know how to prevent problems with my health.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,401	2,401	13.5	13.5
2: Agree	3,848	6,249	21.6	35.1
3: Disagree	310	6,559	1.7	36.9
4: Strongly disagree	43	6,602	0.2	37.1
5: Not applicable	111	6,713	0.6	37.7
-8: Don't Know	35	6,748	0.2	37.9
-7: Refused	34	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NCEPRBM	Person	Numeric	2.0	816	817

Question: CE2_12

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident I can figure out solutions when new situations or problems arise with my health.
12.I am confident I can figure out solutions when new situations or problems arise with my health.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,916	1,916	10.8	10.8
2: Agree	3,932	5,848	22.1	32.9
3: Disagree	713	6,561	4.0	36.9
4: Strongly disagree	66	6,627	0.4	37.2
5: Not applicable	89	6,716	0.5	37.7
-8: Don't Know	34	6,750	0.2	37.9
-7: Refused	32	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NCESTRS	Person	Numeric	2.0	818	819

Question: CE2_13

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident that I can maintain lifestyle changes, like diet and exercise, even during times of stress.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,933	1,933	10.9	10.9
2: Agree	3,904	5,837	21.9	32.8
3: Disagree	747	6,584	4.2	37.0
4: Strongly disagree	74	6,658	0.4	37.4
5: Not applicable	79	6,737	0.4	37.9
-8: Don't Know	15	6,752	0.1	37.9
-7: Refused	30	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
TAKRISK	Person	Numeric	2.0	820	821

Question: e521

Now, please tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement. I'm more likely to take risks than the average person.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e52_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,033	1,033	5.8	5.8
2: Somewhat agree	3,492	4,525	19.6	25.4
3: Neither agree/disagree	267	4,792	1.5	26.9
4: Somewhat disagree	6,469	11,261	36.3	63.3
5: Strongly disagree	2,012	13,273	11.3	74.6
-8: Don't Know	141	13,414	0.8	75.4
-7: Refused	92	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKEVR	Person	Numeric	2.0	822	823

Question: e601

These next questions are about cigarette smoking. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e60_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,181	7,181	40.3	40.3
1: Yes	6,218	13,399	34.9	75.3
-8: Don't Know	21	13,420	0.1	75.4
-7: Refused	86	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKNOW	Person	Numeric	2.0	824	825

Question: e611

Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e61_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who ever smoked.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Everyday	1,788	1,788	10.0	10.0
2: Some days	708	2,496	4.0	14.0
3: Not at all	3,719	6,215	20.9	34.9
-8: Don't Know	2	6,217	0.0	34.9
-7: Refused	1	6,218	0.0	34.9
-1: Inapplicable	11,579	17,797	65.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BMIX	Person	Numeric	5.2	826	830

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the continuous variable of body mass index; constructed from responses to questions BRFS10 and BRFS11 and SRM questions BRFS10_sr2 and BRFS11_sr2. The variable was bottom-coded and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
18: (bottom code)	931	931	5.2	5.2
18.1-24.9	5,680	6,611	31.9	37.1
25.0-29.9	4,922	11,533	27.7	64.8
30.0-34.9	2,384	13,917	13.4	78.2
35.0-39.9	809	14,726	4.5	82.7
40: (top code)	511	15,237	2.9	85.6
-9: Not Ascertained	869	16,106	4.9	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BMICAT	Person	Numeric	2.0	831	832

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the standard BMI categories for ages 21 and older only.

Universe: All adults ages 21 and older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Underweight (<18.5)	178	178	1.0	1.0
2: Normal weight (18.5-24.9)	4,315	4,493	24.2	25.2
3: Overweight (25.0-29.9)	4,582	9,075	25.7	51.0
4: Obese (30.0+)	3,504	12,579	19.7	70.7
-9: Not Ascertained	415	12,994	2.3	73.0
-1: Inapplicable	4,803	17,797	27.0	100.0

CIWEB	Person	Numeric	2.0	833	834
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CI1_a

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern on the internet.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI1a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,932	10,932	61.4	61.4
1: Yes	5,006	15,938	28.1	89.6
-8: Don't Know	5	15,943	0.0	89.6
-7: Refused	163	16,106	0.9	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CIFRND	Person	Numeric	2.0	835	836

Question: CI1_b

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from friends or relatives.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI1b_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,250	11,250	63.2	63.2
1: Yes	4,676	15,926	26.3	89.5
-8: Don't Know	18	15,944	0.1	89.6
-7: Refused	162	16,106	0.9	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CITV	Person	Numeric	2.0	837	838

Question: CI1_c

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from TV or radio.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI1c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,738	13,738	77.2	77.2
1: Yes	2,189	15,927	12.3	89.5
-8: Don't Know	17	15,944	0.1	89.6
-7: Refused	162	16,106	0.9	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CIBOOK	Person	Numeric	2.0	839	840

Question: CI1_d

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from books or magazines.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI1d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,175	11,175	62.8	62.8
1: Yes	4,757	15,932	26.7	89.5
-8: Don't Know	12	15,944	0.1	89.6
-7: Refused	162	16,106	0.9	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CINWSP	Person	Numeric	2.0	841	842

Question: CI1_e

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from newspapers.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI1e_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,710	13,710	77.0	77.0
1: Yes	2,221	15,931	12.5	89.5
-8: Don't Know	13	15,944	0.1	89.6
-7: Refused	162	16,106	0.9	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CIOTHR	Person	Numeric	2.0	843	844

Question: CI1_f

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from somewhere else other than doctor (SPECIFY).

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI1f_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,237	15,237	85.6	85.6
1: Yes	678	15,915	3.8	89.4
-8: Don't Know	27	15,942	0.2	89.6
-7: Refused	164	16,106	0.9	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CIALT	Person	Numeric	2.0	845	846

Question: CI1

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from alternative sources. Corresponding SRM question is CI1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,749	15,749	88.5	88.5
1: Yes	166	15,915	0.9	89.4
-8: Don't Know	27	15,942	0.2	89.6
-7: Refused	164	16,106	0.9	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CITALK	Person	Numeric	2.0	847	848

Question: CI2

Did you later talk with a doctor or other health care professional about any of the information you found, or didn't you happen to do this? (Pew, 2006)

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had looked for or got information about a personal concern. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,818	3,818	21.5	21.5
1: Yes	4,669	8,487	26.2	47.7
-8: Don't Know	43	8,530	0.2	47.9
-7: Refused	3	8,533	0.0	47.9
-1: Inapplicable	9,264	17,797	52.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CIMAINT	Person	Numeric	2.0	849	850

Question: CI3

Did any of the health information you found change your overall approach to maintaining your health? (Pew, 2006)

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI3_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had looked for or got information about a personal concern. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,325	4,325	24.3	24.3
1: Yes	4,160	8,485	23.4	47.7
-8: Don't Know	44	8,529	0.2	47.9
-7: Refused	4	8,533	0.0	47.9
-1: Inapplicable	9,264	17,797	52.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CITREAT	Person	Numeric	2.0	851	852

Question: CI4

Did any of the health information you found help you to better understand how to treat an illness or condition?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI4_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had looked for or got information about a personal concern. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,724	1,724	9.7	9.7
1: Yes	6,764	8,488	38.0	47.7
-8: Don't Know	44	8,532	0.2	47.9
-7: Refused	1	8,533	0.0	47.9
-1: Inapplicable	9,264	17,797	52.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ACIWEB	Person	Numeric	2.0	853	854

Question: CI5_a

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult, such as a friend or family member, on the internet.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI5a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,653	9,653	54.2	54.2
1: Yes	3,749	13,402	21.1	75.3
-8: Don't Know	13	13,415	0.1	75.4
-7: Refused	91	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ACIFRND	Person	Numeric	2.0	855	856

Question: CI5_b

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from friends or relatives.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI5b_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,111	10,111	56.8	56.8
1: Yes	3,285	13,396	18.5	75.3
-8: Don't Know	18	13,414	0.1	75.4
-7: Refused	92	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ACITV	Person	Numeric	2.0	857	858

Question: CI5_c

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from TV or radio.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI5c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,943	11,943	67.1	67.1
1: Yes	1,458	13,401	8.2	75.3
-8: Don't Know	13	13,414	0.1	75.4
-7: Refused	92	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ACIBOOK	Person	Numeric	2.0	859	860

Question: CI5_d

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from books or magazines.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI5d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,426	10,426	58.6	58.6
1: Yes	2,971	13,397	16.7	75.3
-8: Don't Know	18	13,415	0.1	75.4
-7: Refused	91	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ACINWSP	Person	Numeric	2.0	861	862

Question: CI5_e

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from newspapers.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI5e_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,985	11,985	67.3	67.3
1: Yes	1,417	13,402	8.0	75.3
-8: Don't Know	14	13,416	0.1	75.4
-7: Refused	90	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ACIOTHR	Person	Numeric	2.0	863	864

Question: CI5_f

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from somewhere else other than doctor (SPECIFY).

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI5f_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,005	13,005	73.1	73.1
1: Yes	383	13,388	2.2	75.2
-8: Don't Know	23	13,411	0.1	75.4
-7: Refused	95	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ACIALT	Person	Numeric	2.0	865	866

Question: CI5

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from alternative sources ? Corresponding SRM question is CI5_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,315	13,315	74.8	74.8
1: Yes	73	13,388	0.4	75.2
-8: Don't Know	23	13,411	0.1	75.4
-7: Refused	95	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ITWEB	Person	Numeric	2.0	867	868

Question: IT1

Do you ever go on line to use the Internet or World Wide Web? (modified Pew, HINTS)

Description: Corresponding SRM question is IT1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,344	4,344	24.4	24.4
1: Yes	9,062	13,406	50.9	75.3
-8: Don't Know	4	13,410	0.0	75.3
-7: Refused	96	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ITOFTN	Person	Numeric	2.0	869	870

Question: IT2

In general, how often do you go online- several times a day, about once a day, 3-5 days a week, 1 to 2 days a week, once every few weeks, or less often than that? [modified KFF, PEW 2003]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is IT2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and ever use the internet.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Several times a day	3,735	3,735	21.0	21.0
2: About once a day	2,048	5,783	11.5	32.5
3: 3-5 days a week	1,217	7,000	6.8	39.3
4: 1-2 days a week	951	7,951	5.3	44.7
5: Once every few weeks	598	8,549	3.4	48.0
6: Less often	500	9,049	2.8	50.8
-8: Don't Know	10	9,059	0.1	50.9
-7: Refused	3	9,062	0.0	50.9
-1: Inapplicable	8,735	17,797	49.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ITCNTCT	Person	Numeric	2.0	871	872

Question: IT3

Some doctor's offices allow patients to contact them by email or by going to a web site on the Internet. During the past 12 months, have you used email or gone to a web site to contact a doctor or doctor's office about your personal health needs?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is IT4 and SRM question is IT3_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and ever use the internet. Universe includes all children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,950	10,950	61.5	61.5
1: Yes	622	11,572	3.5	65.0
2: Never see doctors	13	11,585	0.1	65.1
-8: Don't Know	3	11,588	0.0	65.1
-7: Refused	74	11,662	0.4	65.5
-1: Inapplicable	6,135	17,797	34.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ITRX	Person	Numeric	2.0	873	874

Question: IT3a_a

Did you use e-mail or a web site to renew a prescription

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is IT4Aa and SRM question is IT3aa_sr2.

Universe: All persons who had been used email or website to contact a doctor or doctor's office about personal health needs in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	416	416	2.3	2.3
1: Yes	205	621	1.2	3.5
-8: Don't Know	1	622	0.0	3.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,175	17,797	96.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ITAPPN	Person	Numeric	2.0	875	876

Question: IT3a_b

Did you use e-mail or a web site to schedule an appointment.

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is IT4Ab and SRM question is IT3ab_sr2.

Universe: All persons who had been used email or website to contact a doctor or doctor's office about personal health needs in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	352	352	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	270	622	1.5	3.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,175	17,797	96.5	100.0

ITDISC	Person	Numeric	2.0	877	878
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: IT3a_c

Did you use e-mail or a web site to discuss a health problem with a physician, nurse or other health care provider

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is IT4Ac and SRM question is IT3ac_sr2.

Universe: All persons who had been used email or website to contact a doctor or doctor's office about personal health needs in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	305	305	1.7	1.7
1: Yes	316	621	1.8	3.5
-8: Don't Know	1	622	0.0	3.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,175	17,797	96.5	100.0

ITSEE	Person	Numeric	2.0	879	880
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: IT3a_d

Did you use e-mail or a web site to see the results of diagnostic tests or your medical history

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is IT4Ad and SRM question is IT3ad_sr2.

Universe: All persons who had been used email or website to contact a doctor or doctor's office about personal health needs in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	374	374	2.1	2.1
1: Yes	243	617	1.4	3.5
-8: Don't Know	5	622	0.0	3.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,175	17,797	96.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ITRMNDR	Person	Numeric	2.0	881	882

Question: IT3a_e

Did you use e-mail or a web site to get reminders for upcoming appointments

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is IT4Ae and SRM question is IT3ae_sr2.

Universe: All persons who had been used email or website to contact a doctor or doctor's office about personal health needs in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	389	389	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	233	622	1.3	3.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,175	17,797	96.5	100.0

ITOTHER	Person	Numeric	2.0	883	884
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: IT3a_f

Did you use e-mail or a web site for anything else [SPECIFY]

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is IT4Af and SRM question is IT3af_sr2.

Universe: All persons who had been used email or website to contact a doctor or doctor's office about personal health needs in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	510	510	2.9	2.9
1: Yes	111	621	0.6	3.5
-8: Don't Know	1	622	0.0	3.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,175	17,797	96.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ITALLOW	Person	Numeric	2.0	885	886

Question: IT3b

Some doctor's offices allow patients to contact them by email or by going to a web site on the Internet. To the best of your knowledge, do any of the doctors or doctors' offices you visit for your personal health needs allow patients to contact them by e-mail or by going to a web site?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is IT4b and SRM question is IT3ab_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and either do not use the internet generally or have not used email or website to contact a doctor about personal health needs in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,225	9,225	51.8	51.8
1: Yes	1,728	10,953	9.7	61.5
2: Never see doctors	55	11,008	0.3	61.9
-8: Don't Know	4,303	15,311	24.2	86.0
-7: Refused	173	15,484	1.0	87.0
-1: Inapplicable	2,313	17,797	13.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDLOOK	Person	Numeric	2.0	887	888

Question: CS1

A personal doctor is the health provider you see most often and who knows you best. During the past 12 months did you look for a new personal doctor?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,893	11,893	66.8	66.8
1: Yes	1,502	13,395	8.4	75.3
-8: Don't Know	13	13,408	0.1	75.3
-7: Refused	98	13,506	0.6	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDFIND	Person	Numeric	2.0	889	890

Question: CS2

Did you find a personal doctor?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	464	464	2.6	2.6
1: Yes	1,030	1,494	5.8	8.4
-8: Don't Know	8	1,502	0.0	8.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,295	17,797	91.6	100.0

CSDREFR	Person	Numeric	2.0	891	892
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CS3A

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? A.
Recommendation of another doctor or health care provider

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3A_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	627	627	3.5	3.5
1: Yes	402	1,029	2.3	5.8
-8: Don't Know	1	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	893	894

Question: CS3B

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? B. Information from your health insurance plan

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3B_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	715	715	4.0	4.0
1: Yes	312	1,027	1.8	5.8
-8: Don't Know	3	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

CSDBOOK	Person	Numeric	2.0	895	896
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CS3C

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? C. Books, magazines or newspapers

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3C_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	956	956	5.4	5.4
1: Yes	71	1,027	0.4	5.8
-8: Don't Know	3	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDFRND	Person	Numeric	2.0	897	898

Question: CS3D

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? D. Friends or relatives

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3D_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	506	506	2.8	2.8
1: Yes	522	1,028	2.9	5.8
-8: Don't Know	2	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDTV	Person	Numeric	2.0	899	900

Question: CS3E

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? E. TV or radio

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3E_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,008	1,008	5.7	5.7
1: Yes	20	1,028	0.1	5.8
-8: Don't Know	2	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDWEB	Person	Numeric	2.0	901	902

Question: CS3F

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? F. The Internet

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3F_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	934	934	5.2	5.2
1: Yes	94	1,028	0.5	5.8
-8: Don't Know	2	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

CSDSOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	903	904
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CS3G

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? G. Anything else [SPECIFY]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3G_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	982	982	5.5	5.5
1: Yes	42	1,024	0.2	5.8
-8: Don't Know	5	1,029	0.0	5.8
-7: Refused	1	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDCMPQ	Person	Numeric	2.0	905	906

Question: CS6

Did any of the sources you used provide information that compared the quality and performance of different doctors?

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS6_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who used at least one of the above sources in finding a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	728	728	4.1	4.1
1: Yes	255	983	1.4	5.5
-8: Don't Know	9	992	0.1	5.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,805	17,797	94.4	100.0

CSDQUSE	Person	Numeric	2.0	907	908
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CS7

Did you use this information in choosing a personal doctor?

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS7_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who used at least one of the above sources in finding a new personal doctor in the past 12 months. The source(s) used provided information that compared the quality and performance of different doctors.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13	13	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	241	254	1.4	1.4
-8: Don't Know	1	255	0.0	1.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,542	17,797	98.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDCOST	Person	Numeric	2.0	909	910

Question: CS8a

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. a. The cost of care

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	230	230	1.3	1.3
2: Minor factor	207	437	1.2	2.5
3: Not a factor	589	1,026	3.3	5.8
-8: Don't Know	4	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDRCMN	Person	Numeric	2.0	911	912

Question: CS8b

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. b. The recommendation of another doctor

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8b_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	427	427	2.4	2.4
2: Minor factor	175	602	1.0	3.4
3: Not a factor	421	1,023	2.4	5.7
-8: Don't Know	5	1,028	0.0	5.8
-7: Refused	2	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDREPU	Person	Numeric	2.0	913	914

Question: CS8c

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. c. The reputation of the personal doctor providing the care

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	666	666	3.7	3.7
2: Minor factor	131	797	0.7	4.5
3: Not a factor	221	1,018	1.2	5.7
-8: Don't Know	10	1,028	0.1	5.8
-7: Refused	2	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDWAIT	Person	Numeric	2.0	915	916

Question: CS8d

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. d. Short wait time for appointments

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	369	369	2.1	2.1
2: Minor factor	319	688	1.8	3.9
3: Not a factor	334	1,022	1.9	5.7
-8: Don't Know	7	1,029	0.0	5.8
-7: Refused	1	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDLOC	Person	Numeric	2.0	917	918

Question: CS8e

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. e. Location of the personal doctor's practice

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8e_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had been looked for and found a new personal doctor.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	582	582	3.3	3.3
2: Minor factor	261	843	1.5	4.7
3: Not a factor	180	1,023	1.0	5.7
-8: Don't Know	6	1,029	0.0	5.8
-7: Refused	1	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDNETW	Person	Numeric	2.0	919	920

Question: CS8f

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. f. The doctor is in my health plan's provider network

f. The doctor is in my health plan's provider network

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8f_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	657	657	3.7	3.7
2: Minor factor	132	789	0.7	4.4
3: Not a factor	214	1,003	1.2	5.6
-8: Don't Know	26	1,029	0.1	5.8
-7: Refused	1	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDFOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	921	922

Question: CS8g

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. g. Anything else (SPECIFY)

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8g_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	56	56	0.3	0.3
2: Minor factor	5	61	0.0	0.3
3: Not a factor	906	967	5.1	5.4
-8: Don't Know	51	1,018	0.3	5.7
-7: Refused	12	1,030	0.1	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSNUM	Person	Numeric	2.0	923	924

Question: CS9

You mentioned earlier that you have seen a specialist. During the past 12 months, have you seen only one specialist or more than one specialist?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS9_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had seen a specialist during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Did not see a sepcialst	21	21	0.1	0.1
1: One	2,565	2,586	14.4	14.5
2: More than one	2,404	4,990	13.5	28.0
-9: Not Ascertained	1	4,991	0.0	28.0
-8: Don't Know	7	4,998	0.0	28.1
-7: Refused	27	5,025	0.2	28.2
-1: Inapplicable	12,772	17,797	71.8	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSWHEN	Person	Numeric	2.0	925	926

Question: CS10

Did you first see this specialist during the last 12 months or did you first see this specialist more than 12 months ago?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS10_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had seen one or more specialist (CSSNUM=1,2) during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: More than 12 months ago	1,866	1,866	10.5	10.5
2: Less than 12 months ago	3,096	4,962	17.4	27.9
-9: Not Ascertained	1	4,963	0.0	27.9
-8: Don't Know	14	4,977	0.1	28.0
-7: Refused	27	5,004	0.2	28.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,793	17,797	71.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSFIND	Person	Numeric	2.0	927	928

Question: CS11

Did your personal doctor refer you to this specialist or did you find this specialist in some other way?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS11_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had an initial visit with a specialist (CSSWHEN=2) during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Referred by doctor	2,157	2,157	12.1	12.1
2: Some other way	939	3,096	5.3	17.4
-9: Not Ascertained	1	3,097	0.0	17.4
-8: Don't Know	13	3,110	0.1	17.5
-7: Refused	28	3,138	0.2	17.6
-1: Inapplicable	14,659	17,797	82.4	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSCHOI	Person	Numeric	2.0	929	930

Question: CS12

Did your personal doctor give you a choice of specialists or recommend only one specialist?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS12_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had an initial visit with a specialist that was referred by a doctor during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Choice	702	702	3.9	3.9
2: Only one	1,423	2,125	8.0	11.9
-8: Don't Know	31	2,156	0.2	12.1
-7: Refused	1	2,157	0.0	12.1
-1: Inapplicable	15,640	17,797	87.9	100.0

CSSOSRC	Person	Numeric	2.0	931	932
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CS13

Besides the referral from your personal doctor, did you use any other sources of information in looking for the specialist?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS13_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had an initial visit with a specialist that was referred by a doctor during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Yes, used other sources	332	332	1.9	1.9
2: No, only doctor referral	1,819	2,151	10.2	12.1
-8: Don't Know	5	2,156	0.0	12.1
-7: Refused	1	2,157	0.0	12.1
-1: Inapplicable	15,640	17,797	87.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSREFR	Person	Numeric	2.0	933	934

Question: CS14a

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? a. Recommendation of a doctor or health care provider who is not your personal doctor

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	723	723	4.1	4.1
1: Yes	557	1,280	3.1	7.2
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,281	0.0	7.2
-8: Don't Know	4	1,285	0.0	7.2
-7: Refused	28	1,313	0.2	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,484	17,797	92.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	935	936

Question: CS14b

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? b. Information from your health insurance plan

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14b_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	984	984	5.5	5.5
1: Yes	295	1,279	1.7	7.2
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,280	0.0	7.2
-8: Don't Know	5	1,285	0.0	7.2
-7: Refused	28	1,313	0.2	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,484	17,797	92.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSBOOK	Person	Numeric	2.0	937	938

Question: CS14c

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? c. Books, magazines or newspapers

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,173	1,173	6.6	6.6
1: Yes	108	1,281	0.6	7.2
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,282	0.0	7.2
-8: Don't Know	3	1,285	0.0	7.2
-7: Refused	28	1,313	0.2	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,484	17,797	92.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSFRND	Person	Numeric	2.0	939	940

Question: CS14d

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? d. Friends or relatives

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	666	666	3.7	3.7
1: Yes	614	1,280	3.5	7.2
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,281	0.0	7.2
-8: Don't Know	4	1,285	0.0	7.2
-7: Refused	28	1,313	0.2	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,484	17,797	92.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSTV	Person	Numeric	2.0	941	942

Question: CS14e

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? e. TV or radio

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14e_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,252	1,252	7.0	7.0
1: Yes	27	1,279	0.2	7.2
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,280	0.0	7.2
-8: Don't Know	5	1,285	0.0	7.2
-7: Refused	28	1,313	0.2	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,484	17,797	92.6	100.0

CSSWEB	Person	Numeric	2.0	943	944
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CS14f

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? f. The Internet

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14f_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,088	1,088	6.1	6.1
1: Yes	193	1,281	1.1	7.2
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,282	0.0	7.2
-8: Don't Know	3	1,285	0.0	7.2
-7: Refused	28	1,313	0.2	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,484	17,797	92.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSSOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	945	946

Question: CS14g

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? g. Anything else [SPECIFY]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14g_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,242	1,242	7.0	7.0
1: Yes	38	1,280	0.2	7.2
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,281	0.0	7.2
-8: Don't Know	3	1,284	0.0	7.2
-7: Refused	29	1,313	0.2	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,484	17,797	92.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSCMPQ	Person	Numeric	2.0	947	948

Question: CS17

Did any of the sources you used provide information that compared the quality and performance of different doctors?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS17_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used at least one of the above sources in looking for the specialist.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	894	894	5.0	5.0
1: Yes	313	1,207	1.8	6.8
-8: Don't Know	15	1,222	0.1	6.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,575	17,797	93.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSQUSE	Person	Numeric	2.0	949	950

Question: CS18

Did you use this information in choosing a specialist?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS18_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used at least one of the above sources in looking for the specialist. The source(s) used provided information that compared the quality and performance of different doctors.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	27	27	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	286	313	1.6	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,484	17,797	98.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSCOST	Person	Numeric	2.0	951	952

Question: CS19a

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist.

a. The cost of medical care and treatment

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	324	324	1.8	1.8
2: Minor factor	291	615	1.6	3.5
3: Not a factor	1,018	1,633	5.7	9.2
-8: Don't Know	8	1,641	0.0	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,156	17,797	90.8	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSRCMN	Person	Numeric	2.0	953	954

Question: CS19b

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist.

b. The recommendation of your personal doctor

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19b_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	318	318	1.8	1.8
2: Minor factor	132	450	0.7	2.5
3: Not a factor	480	930	2.7	5.2
-8: Don't Know	9	939	0.1	5.3
-1: Inapplicable	16,858	17,797	94.7	100.0

CSSREPU	Person	Numeric	2.0	955	956
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CS19c

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist.

c. The reputation of the specialist

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	1,145	1,145	6.4	6.4
2: Minor factor	183	1,328	1.0	7.5
3: Not a factor	301	1,629	1.7	9.2
-8: Don't Know	12	1,641	0.1	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,156	17,797	90.8	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSWAIT	Person	Numeric	2.0	957	958

Question: CS19d

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist.

d. Short wait time for an appointment

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	551	551	3.1	3.1
2: Minor factor	513	1,064	2.9	6.0
3: Not a factor	566	1,630	3.2	9.2
-8: Don't Know	11	1,641	0.1	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,156	17,797	90.8	100.0

CSSLOC	Person	Numeric	2.0	959	960
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CS19e

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist.

e. Location of the specialist's practice

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19e_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	615	615	3.5	3.5
2: Minor factor	540	1,155	3.0	6.5
3: Not a factor	481	1,636	2.7	9.2
-8: Don't Know	5	1,641	0.0	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,156	17,797	90.8	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSNETW	Person	Numeric	2.0	961	962

Question: CS19f

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist.

f. The specialist is in my health plan's provider network

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19f_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	976	976	5.5	5.5
2: Minor factor	230	1,206	1.3	6.8
3: Not a factor	403	1,609	2.3	9.0
-8: Don't Know	32	1,641	0.2	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,156	17,797	90.8	100.0

CSSFOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	963	964
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CS19g

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist.

g. Anything else (SPECIFY)

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19g_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	110	110	0.6	0.6
2: Minor factor	4	114	0.0	0.6
3: Not a factor	1,441	1,555	8.1	8.7
-8: Don't Know	64	1,619	0.4	9.1
-7: Refused	22	1,641	0.1	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,156	17,797	90.8	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ANYPROC	Person	Numeric	2.0	965	966

Question: CS20

In the past 12 months, have you had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure?

Description: Does not include routine blood work, X-rays, or mammograms. Non-surgical procedures include things like a biopsy, colonoscopy, MRI, etc. Corresponding SRM question is CS20_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,995	9,995	56.2	56.2
1: Yes	3,394	13,389	19.1	75.2
-8: Don't Know	12	13,401	0.1	75.3
-7: Refused	105	13,506	0.6	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

CSPRLOC	Person	Numeric	2.0	967	968
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CS21

If you had more than one procedure in the last 12 months, please think about the last procedure you had. Was the procedure performed in a hospital, a clinic, a doctor's office, or somewhere else?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS21_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Hospital	1,954	1,954	11.0	11.0
2: Clinic	479	2,433	2.7	13.7
3: Doctor office	788	3,221	4.4	18.1
4: Somewhere else	66	3,287	0.4	18.5
5: Ambul Surgery Center	103	3,390	0.6	19.0
-8: Don't Know	4	3,394	0.0	19.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,403	17,797	80.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPWHEN	Person	Numeric	2.0	969	970

Question: CS22

Was the first time you had a procedure performed at this INSERT PLACE during the last 12 months or more than 12 months ago?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS22_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: More than 12 months ago	1,016	1,016	5.7	5.7
2: Less than 12 months ago	2,373	3,389	13.3	19.0
-8: Don't Know	4	3,393	0.0	19.1
-7: Refused	1	3,394	0.0	19.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,403	17,797	80.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPFIND	Person	Numeric	2.0	971	972

Question: CS23

Was the INSERT PLACE recommended by the doctor performing the procedure or did you choose the place some other way?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS23_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Recommended by doctor	1,809	1,809	10.2	10.2
2: Some other way	547	2,356	3.1	13.2
-8: Don't Know	21	2,377	0.1	13.4
-7: Refused	1	2,378	0.0	13.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,419	17,797	86.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPCHOI	Person	Numeric	2.0	973	974

Question: CS24

Did your doctor give you a choice of places to have the procedure or recommend only this one place?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS24_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC, which was recommended by the doctor performing the procedure, for the time during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Choice	332	332	1.9	1.9
2: Only one	1,446	1,778	8.1	10.0
-8: Don't Know	30	1,808	0.2	10.2
-7: Refused	1	1,809	0.0	10.2
-1: Inapplicable	15,988	17,797	89.8	100.0

CSPOSRC	Person	Numeric	2.0	975	976
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CS25

Besides your doctor's recommendation, did you use any other sources of information in looking for a place to have the procedure?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS25_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC, which was recommended by the doctor performing the procedure, for the time during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,681	1,681	9.4	9.4
1: Yes	123	1,804	0.7	10.1
-8: Don't Know	5	1,809	0.0	10.2
-1: Inapplicable	15,988	17,797	89.8	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPREFR	Person	Numeric	2.0	977	978

Question: CS26a

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? a. Recommendation from a doctor or other health care provider other than the one performing the procedure

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	354	354	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	331	685	1.9	3.8
-8: Don't Know	6	691	0.0	3.9
-7: Refused	1	692	0.0	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,105	17,797	96.1	100.0

CSPINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	979	980
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CS26b

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? b. Information from your health insurance plan

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26b_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	538	538	3.0	3.0
1: Yes	153	691	0.9	3.9
-7: Refused	1	692	0.0	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,105	17,797	96.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPBOOK	Person	Numeric	2.0	981	982

Question: CS26c

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? c. Books, magazines or newspapers

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	649	649	3.6	3.6
1: Yes	41	690	0.2	3.9
-8: Don't Know	1	691	0.0	3.9
-7: Refused	1	692	0.0	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,105	17,797	96.1	100.0

CSPFRND	Person	Numeric	2.0	983	984
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CS26d

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? d. Friends or relatives

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	474	474	2.7	2.7
1: Yes	217	691	1.2	3.9
-7: Refused	1	692	0.0	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,105	17,797	96.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPTV	Person	Numeric	2.0	985	986

Question: CS26e

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? e. TV or radio

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26e_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	675	675	3.8	3.8
1: Yes	15	690	0.1	3.9
-8: Don't Know	1	691	0.0	3.9
-7: Refused	1	692	0.0	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,105	17,797	96.1	100.0

CSPWEB	Person	Numeric	2.0	987	988
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CS26f

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? f. The Internet

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26f_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	640	640	3.6	3.6
1: Yes	51	691	0.3	3.9
-7: Refused	1	692	0.0	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,105	17,797	96.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPSOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	989	990

Question: CS26g

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? g. Anything else (SPECIFY)

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26g_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	603	603	3.4	3.4
1: Yes	86	689	0.5	3.9
-8: Don't Know	2	691	0.0	3.9
-7: Refused	1	692	0.0	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,105	17,797	96.1	100.0

CSPCMPQ	Person	Numeric	2.0	991	992
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CS29

Did any of the sources you used provide information that compared the quality and performance of local INSERT PLACES?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS29_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used at least one of the sources above in selecting the place for the procedure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	519	519	2.9	2.9
1: Yes	108	627	0.6	3.5
-8: Don't Know	15	642	0.1	3.6
-1: Inapplicable	17,155	17,797	96.4	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPQUSE	Person	Numeric	2.0	993	994

Question: CS30

Did you use information from these reports in choosing a place to have the procedure?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS30_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used at least one of the sources above in selecting the place for the procedure. The source(s) used provided information that compared the quality and performance of local [INSERT PLACES].

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	22	22	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	86	108	0.5	0.6
-1: Inapplicable	17,689	17,797	99.4	100.0

CSPCOST	Person	Numeric	2.0	995	996
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: CS31a

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. a. The cost of medical care and treatment

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	173	173	1.0	1.0
2: Minor factor	151	324	0.8	1.8
3: Not a factor	548	872	3.1	4.9
-8: Don't Know	7	879	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,918	17,797	95.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPREPU	Person	Numeric	2.0	997	998

Question: CS31b

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. b. The reputation of the INSERT PLACE

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31b_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	520	520	2.9	2.9
2: Minor factor	137	657	0.8	3.7
3: Not a factor	214	871	1.2	4.9
-8: Don't Know	8	879	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,918	17,797	95.1	100.0

CSPRCMN	Person	Numeric	2.0	999	1000
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	------

Question: CS31c

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. c. Your doctor's recommendation

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	549	549	3.1	3.1
2: Minor factor	120	669	0.7	3.8
3: Not a factor	204	873	1.1	4.9
-8: Don't Know	6	879	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,918	17,797	95.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPWAIT	Person	Numeric	2.0	1001	1002

Question: CS31d

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. d. Short wait time for an appointment

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	301	301	1.7	1.7
2: Minor factor	219	520	1.2	2.9
3: Not a factor	350	870	2.0	4.9
-8: Don't Know	9	879	0.1	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,918	17,797	95.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPLOC	Person	Numeric	2.0	1003	1004

Question: CS31e

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. e. Location of the INSERT PLACE

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31e_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	413	413	2.3	2.3
2: Minor factor	217	630	1.2	3.5
3: Not a factor	244	874	1.4	4.9
-8: Don't Know	5	879	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,918	17,797	95.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPNETW	Person	Numeric	2.0	1005	1006

Question: CS31f

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. f. The INSERT PLACE is in my health plan's provider network

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31f_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	528	528	3.0	3.0
2: Minor factor	100	628	0.6	3.5
3: Not a factor	235	863	1.3	4.8
-8: Don't Know	16	879	0.1	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,918	17,797	95.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPFOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	1007	1008

Question: CS31g

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. g. Anything else (SPECIFY)

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31g_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	9	9	0.1	0.1
2: Minor factor	4	13	0.0	0.1
3: Not a factor	836	849	4.7	4.8
-8: Don't Know	24	873	0.1	4.9
-7: Refused	6	879	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,918	17,797	95.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HAVEBUS	Person	Numeric	2.0	1009	1010

Question: f101
(Next), Do(es) [fill NAME] have a business or farm?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,413	13,413	75.4	75.4
1: Yes	1,784	15,197	10.0	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

WRKPAY	Person	Numeric	2.0	1011	1012
---------------	--------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: f111
Last week, did [fill NAME] do any work (either) for pay (or profit)?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,954	6,954	39.1	39.1
1: Yes	8,243	15,197	46.3	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

WORK2ND	Person	Numeric	2.0	1013	1014
----------------	--------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: f121
Last week did [fill NAME] have more than one job (or business), including part time, evening, or weekend work?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,166	7,166	40.3	40.3
1: Yes	1,077	8,243	6.1	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRSWKX	Person	Numeric	2.0	1015	1016

Question: f131

ONE JOB (f121 = 0): How many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work at this job? or

MORE THAN ONE JOB (F121 ne 0). On (your [fill NAME]'s) main job, that is, the job where (he/she/you) work(s) the most hours, how many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work?

Description: Number of hours per week worked at main job. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	4	4	0.0	0.0
1-19	626	630	3.5	3.5
20-34	1,364	1,994	7.7	11.2
35-64	6,032	8,026	33.9	45.1
65: (top code)	217	8,243	1.2	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

_HRSWKX	Person	Numeric	2.0	1017	1018
----------------	--------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable HRSWKX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	8,035	8,035	45.1	45.1
1: Imputation	208	8,243	1.2	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

HRSWKB	Person	Numeric	2.0	1019	1020
---------------	--------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: f13x1

(Do you/Does [fill NAME]) usually work more than 35 hours per week or less than 35 hours per week (at this job/at the job where (he/she/you) work(s) the most hours)?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: More	6,249	6,249	35.1	35.1
2: Less	1,994	8,243	11.2	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRWK2NX	Person	Numeric	2.0	1021	1022

Question: f141

How many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work at (his/her/your) other jobs?

Description: Number of hours per week worked at other job(s). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week at two or more jobs.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	33	33	0.2	0.2
1-19	685	718	3.8	4.0
20-34	254	972	1.4	5.5
35-39	9	981	0.1	5.5
40: (top code)	25	1,006	0.1	5.7
-9: Not Ascertained	56	1,062	0.3	6.0
-8: Don't Know	13	1,075	0.1	6.0
-7: Refused	2	1,077	0.0	6.1
-1: Inapplicable	16,720	17,797	93.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPTYPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	1023	1024

Question: f201

[On (his/her/your) main job], (is/are) [fill NAME/you] employed by a private company, is (is/are) (you/he/she) a federal, state, or local government employee, self-employed, or working without pay in a family business or farm?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the type of employer for the person's main job. The categories self-employed and working without pay in a family business or farm were combined for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Private	5,508	5,508	30.9	30.9
2: Federal government	254	5,762	1.4	32.4
3: State government	699	6,461	3.9	36.3
4: Local government	551	7,012	3.1	39.4
5: Self employed/Family bus or farm	1,231	8,243	6.9	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<u>EMPTYPX</u>	Person	Numeric	2.0	1025	1026

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPTYPX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	8,027	8,027	45.1	45.1
1: Imputation	216	8,243	1.2	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<u>FIRMSZX</u>	Person	Numeric	2.0	1027	1028

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of employees at single location firms or the total number of employees at multi-location firms, for person's main job. Constructed from responses to questions f201, f211, f221 and f231.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Under 10	1,581	1,581	8.9	8.9
2: 10-24	733	2,314	4.1	13.0
3: 25-99	1,054	3,368	5.9	18.9
4: 100-499	992	4,360	5.6	24.5
5: 500-999	331	4,691	1.9	26.4
6: 1000 and over	2,048	6,739	11.5	37.9
7: Government employee	1,504	8,243	8.5	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<u>FIRMSZX</u>	Person	Numeric	2.0	1029	1030

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable FIRMSZX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	7,876	7,876	44.3	44.3
1: Imputation	367	8,243	2.1	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INUNION	Person	Numeric	2.0	1031	1032

Question: f251

Are you a member of either a labor union or an employee association like a union? [SIPP, CNTRC]

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,983	6,983	39.2	39.2
1: Yes	1,199	8,182	6.7	46.0
-8: Don't Know	55	8,237	0.3	46.3
-7: Refused	6	8,243	0.0	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CVUNION	Person	Numeric	2.0	1033	1034

Question: f261

Are you covered by a union or employee association contract? [SIPP, EMPLOC]

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week and are a member of union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	186	186	1.0	1.0
1: Yes	971	1,157	5.5	6.5
-8: Don't Know	42	1,199	0.2	6.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,598	17,797	93.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WAGEHRX	Person	Numeric	5.2	1035	1039

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates person's hourly wage from main job; constructed from responses to questions f131, f301, f321 and f331, and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$.01-\$4.99	236	236	1.3	1.3
\$5.00-\$9.99	1,496	1,732	8.4	9.7
\$10.00-\$14.99	1,669	3,401	9.4	19.1
\$15.00-\$19.99	1,390	4,791	7.8	26.9
\$20.00-\$24.99	905	5,696	5.1	32.0
\$25.00-\$29.99	701	6,397	3.9	35.9
\$30.00-\$34.99	535	6,932	3.0	39.0
\$35.00-\$39.99	323	7,255	1.8	40.8
\$40.00-\$44.99	234	7,489	1.3	42.1
\$45.00-\$49.99	194	7,683	1.1	43.2
\$50.00 (top code)	560	8,243	3.1	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_WAGEHRX	Person	Numeric	2.0	1040	1041

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable WAGEHRX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	6,975	6,975	39.2	39.2
1: Imputation	1,268	8,243	7.1	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INDSTRY	Person	Numeric	2.0	1042	1043

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which provides a condensed version of Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes for all employed persons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who were employed last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Agriculture,forestry,fishing,mining	281	281	1.6	1.6
2: Construction	612	893	3.4	5.0
3: Manufacturing	788	1,681	4.4	9.4
4: Transportation,public utilities	557	2,238	3.1	12.6
5: Wholesale, retail trade	1,057	3,295	5.9	18.5
6: Finance,insurance,real state	474	3,769	2.7	21.2
7: Services (professional/business)	879	4,648	4.9	26.1
8: Services (health)	1,146	5,794	6.4	32.6
9: Services (education)	862	6,656	4.8	37.4
10: Services (recreatn/repair/prsnl/ot)	760	7,416	4.3	41.7
11: Public administration	451	7,867	2.5	44.2
12: Unclassified	376	8,243	2.1	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INSMJOB	Person	Numeric	2.0	1044	1045

Question: f401

Is [fill PERSON NAME]'s health insurance with [fill INSURANCE PLAN NAME] from (his/her/your) main job or business?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week at two or more jobs and are the policyholder for an employer plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	31	31	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	464	495	2.6	2.8
-8: Don't Know	1	496	0.0	2.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,301	17,797	97.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPOFER	Person	Numeric	2.0	1046	1047

Question: f501

Does (your/[fill NAME]'s) employer or union offer a health insurance plan to any of its employees?

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed and are not policyholders for employer- or union- based insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	923	923	5.2	5.2
1: Yes	1,759	2,682	9.9	15.1
-1: Inapplicable	15,115	17,797	84.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPOFER	Person	Numeric	2.0	1048	1049

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPOFER.

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed and are not policyholders for employer- or union- based insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	2,540	2,540	14.3	14.3
1: Imputation	142	2,682	0.8	15.1
-1: Inapplicable	15,115	17,797	84.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WHOOFER	Person	Numeric	2.0	1050	1051

Question: f5011

Is the health insurance plan offered by [fill NAME'S] employer or union?

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed or the policyholder of employer/union-based insurance, and who are union members whose employer or union offers health insurance and are covered by a union or employee association contract.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Employer	104	104	0.6	0.6
2: Union	11	115	0.1	0.6
3: Both	4	119	0.0	0.7
-9: Not Ascertained	3	122	0.0	0.7
-8: Don't Know	4	126	0.0	0.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,671	17,797	99.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ELIGIB	Person	Numeric	2.0	1052	1053

Question: f511

(Are you/Is [fill NAME]) eligible to participate in (his/her/your) employer's health insurance plan?

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed or the policyholder of employer/union-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	527	527	3.0	3.0
1: Yes	1,232	1,759	6.9	9.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,038	17,797	90.1	100.0

_ELIGIB	Person	Numeric	2.0	1054	1055
----------------	--------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ELIGIB.

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed or the policyholder of employer/union-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,620	1,620	9.1	9.1
1: Imputation	139	1,759	0.8	9.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,038	17,797	90.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ELUNINS4	Person	Numeric	2.0	1056	1057

Question: f521

(Are you/Is [fill NAME]) not participating in (his/her/your) employer's health insurance plan because the plan costs too much, because (he/she/you) do(es) not need health insurance, or for some other reason ?

Description: Rename ELUNINS4 for R4 because question has a slightly different universe.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance; and who are neither covered by an employer sponsored insurance nor covered by plan provided by someone outside the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Costs too much	155	155	0.9	0.9
2: Don't need	48	203	0.3	1.1
3: Other	46	249	0.3	1.4
4: Waiting period	24	273	0.1	1.5
5: Don't want it	30	303	0.2	1.7
6: Has not signed up	10	313	0.1	1.8
-9: Not Ascertained	48	361	0.3	2.0
-8: Don't Know	6	367	0.0	2.1
-7: Refused	2	369	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	17,428	17,797	97.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INELIGR	Person	Numeric	2.0	1058	1059

Question: f531

(Are you/Is [fill NAME]) ineligible because (you/he/she) (have/has) not worked long enough, because (you/he/she) (don't/doesn't) work enough hours, because (you/he/she) (are/is) on-call, because of medical problems, or for some other reason? [CODE ONLY ONE]

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who work for pay, are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance but are ineligible to participate.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Have not worked long enough	115	115	0.6	0.6
2: Do not work enough hours	253	368	1.4	2.1
3: On-call	46	414	0.3	2.3
4: Medical problem	3	417	0.0	2.3
5: Other	16	433	0.1	2.4
11: On another plan	14	447	0.1	2.5
12: Company does not offer	12	459	0.1	2.6
13: Student	4	463	0.0	2.6
-9: Not Ascertained	59	522	0.3	2.9
-8: Don't Know	4	526	0.0	3.0
-7: Refused	1	527	0.0	3.0
-1: Inapplicable	17,270	17,797	97.0	100.0

EMPMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	1060	1061
----------------	--------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: f541

Does (your/[fill NAME]'s) employer offer only one health insurance plan or more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed or the policyholder of employer/union-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: One plan	1,026	1,026	5.8	5.8
2: More than one plan	733	1,759	4.1	9.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,038	17,797	90.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<u>EMPMULT</u>	Person	Numeric	2.0	1062	1063

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPMULT.

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed or the policyholder of employer/union-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,386	1,386	7.8	7.8
1: Imputation	373	1,759	2.1	9.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,038	17,797	90.1	100.0

<u>OFFERED</u>	Person	Numeric	2.0	1064	1065
-----------------------	--------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers health insurance coverage and whether person is covered. Variable was constructed from responses to questions b231, b232, b233, b251, b252, b253, f111, f201, f501 and f511.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	6,954	6,954	39.1	39.1
1: Offered, eligible, covered	4,197	11,151	23.6	62.7
2: Offered, eligible, not covered	1,232	12,383	6.9	69.6
3: Offered, not eligible	527	12,910	3.0	72.5
4: Not offered	923	13,833	5.2	77.7
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	1,059	14,892	6.0	83.7
6: Working elderly	305	15,197	1.7	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

<u>OFFERED</u>	Person	Numeric	2.0	1066	1067
-----------------------	--------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFFERED.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	14,981	14,981	84.2	84.2
1: Imputation	216	15,197	1.2	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	1068	1069

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers more than one health plan; variable was constructed using the variable OFFERED and responses to questions b381, b382, b383 and f541.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	6,954	6,954	39.1	39.1
1: Offered one plan	3,001	9,955	16.9	55.9
2: Offered multiple plan	2,955	12,910	16.6	72.5
4: Not offered	923	13,833	5.2	77.7
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	1,059	14,892	6.0	83.7
6: Working elderly	305	15,197	1.7	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

_OFRMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	1070	1071
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRMULT.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	14,612	14,612	82.1	82.1
1: Imputation	585	15,197	3.3	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FAMINCX	Family	Numeric	6.0	1072	1077

Question: g10

The next questions are about income that (your family [insert names if multiple family household]) received during 2002. During 2002, what was your family's total income from all sources, before taxes and other deductions?

Description: Total income for the family (CSIDX). Families with a top-coded value for census family income (CENSINX) have a value of -5 for FAMINCX.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	347	347	1.9	1.9
\$1-4999	505	852	2.8	4.8
\$5000-9999	890	1,742	5.0	9.8
\$10000-19999	1,848	3,590	10.4	20.2
\$20000-29999	1,882	5,472	10.6	30.7
\$30000-39999	1,797	7,269	10.1	40.8
\$40000-49999	1,448	8,717	8.1	49.0
\$50000-99999	5,177	13,894	29.1	78.1
\$100000-149999	2,089	15,983	11.7	89.8
-5: Census Family Income Top-Code	1,814	17,797	10.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CENSINX	Census Family	Numeric	6.0	1078	1083

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that provides total income for each census family (CENSID). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	187	187	1.1	1.1
\$1-4999	346	533	1.9	3.0
\$5000-9999	618	1,151	3.5	6.5
\$10000-19999	1,548	2,699	8.7	15.2
\$20000-29999	1,740	4,439	9.8	24.9
\$30000-39999	1,756	6,195	9.9	34.8
\$40000-49999	1,544	7,739	8.7	43.5
\$50000-99999	5,722	13,461	32.2	75.6
\$100000-149999	2,522	15,983	14.2	89.8
\$150000 (top code)	1,814	17,797	10.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
POVLEV	Census Family	Numeric	5.0	1084	1088

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the U.S. Census Bureau 2002 poverty level, for the size of the census family. A poverty index variable can be constructed as the ratio of the Census family income, CENSINX, to the Census poverty level POVLEV.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$9,669-44,865	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HISPAN	Person	Numeric	2.0	1089	1090

Question: g201

(Do you/Does [fill NAME] consider (yourself/himself/herself) to be of Hispanic origin, such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish background?)

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,284	16,284	91.5	91.5
1: Yes	1,513	17,797	8.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ORIGMEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	1091	1092

Question: g201ORIG

What is (your/his/her) origin or descent? Mexican

Universe: All persons who consider themselves to be of Hispanic or other Spanish descent.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	471	471	2.6	2.6
1: Yes	991	1,462	5.6	8.2
-9: Not Ascertained	40	1,502	0.2	8.4
-8: Don't Know	8	1,510	0.0	8.5
-7: Refused	3	1,513	0.0	8.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,284	17,797	91.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ORIGPR	Person	Numeric	2.0	1093	1094

Question: g201ORIG

What is (your/his/her) origin or descent? Puerto Rican

Universe: All persons who consider themselves to be of Hispanic or other Spanish descent.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,358	1,358	7.6	7.6
1: Yes	104	1,462	0.6	8.2
-9: Not Ascertained	40	1,502	0.2	8.4
-8: Don't Know	8	1,510	0.0	8.5
-7: Refused	3	1,513	0.0	8.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,284	17,797	91.5	100.0

ORIGCUB	Person	Numeric	2.0	1095	1096
----------------	--------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: g201ORIG

What is (your/his/her) origin or descent? Cuban

Universe: All persons who consider themselves to be of Hispanic or other Spanish descent.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,400	1,400	7.9	7.9
1: Yes	62	1,462	0.3	8.2
-9: Not Ascertained	40	1,502	0.2	8.4
-8: Don't Know	8	1,510	0.0	8.5
-7: Refused	3	1,513	0.0	8.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,284	17,797	91.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ORIGDOM	Person	Numeric	2.0	1097	1098

Question: g201ORIG

What is (your/his/her) origin or descent? Dominican

Universe: All persons who consider themselves to be of Hispanic or other Spanish descent.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,415	1,415	8.0	8.0
1: Yes	47	1,462	0.3	8.2
-9: Not Ascertained	40	1,502	0.2	8.4
-8: Don't Know	8	1,510	0.0	8.5
-7: Refused	3	1,513	0.0	8.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,284	17,797	91.5	100.0

ORIGSAL	Person	Numeric	2.0	1099	1100
----------------	--------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: g201ORIG

What is (your/his/her) origin or descent? Salvadoran

Universe: All persons who consider themselves to be of Hispanic or other Spanish descent.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,424	1,424	8.0	8.0
1: Yes	38	1,462	0.2	8.2
-9: Not Ascertained	40	1,502	0.2	8.4
-8: Don't Know	8	1,510	0.0	8.5
-7: Refused	3	1,513	0.0	8.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,284	17,797	91.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ORIGOCA	Person	Numeric	2.0	1101	1102

Question: g201ORIG

What is (your/his/her) origin or descent? Other Central American

Universe: All persons who consider themselves to be of Hispanic or other Spanish descent.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,367	1,367	7.7	7.7
1: Yes	95	1,462	0.5	8.2
-9: Not Ascertained	40	1,502	0.2	8.4
-8: Don't Know	8	1,510	0.0	8.5
-7: Refused	3	1,513	0.0	8.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,284	17,797	91.5	100.0

ORIGOSA	Person	Numeric	2.0	1103	1104
----------------	--------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: g201ORIG

What is (your/his/her) origin or descent? Other South American

Universe: All persons who consider themselves to be of Hispanic or other Spanish descent.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,356	1,356	7.6	7.6
1: Yes	106	1,462	0.6	8.2
-9: Not Ascertained	40	1,502	0.2	8.4
-8: Don't Know	8	1,510	0.0	8.5
-7: Refused	3	1,513	0.0	8.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,284	17,797	91.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ORIGOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	1105	1106

Question: g201ORIG

What is (your/his/her) origin or descent? Or some other area [SPECIFY]

Universe: All persons who consider themselves to be of Hispanic or other Spanish descent.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,427	1,427	8.0	8.0
1: Yes	35	1,462	0.2	8.2
-9: Not Ascertained	40	1,502	0.2	8.4
-8: Don't Know	8	1,510	0.0	8.5
-7: Refused	3	1,513	0.0	8.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,284	17,797	91.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RACNEWX	Person	Numeric	2.0	1107	1108

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicates person's race. Variables was constructed from responses to questions g22n1_1, g22n1_2, g22n1_3, g22n1_4, g22n1_5, g22n1_6, and g22n1_7.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: White only	14,401	14,401	80.9	80.9
2: African American only	1,986	16,387	11.2	92.1
3: All other	1,410	17,797	7.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RACETHX	Person	Numeric	2.0	1109	1110

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicates person's race/ethnicity (incorporates Hispanic ethnicity). Variable was constructed from responses to questions g201, g22n1_1, g22n1_2, g22n1_3, g22n1_4, g22n1_5, g22n1_6, and g22n1_7.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: White only, nonHispanic	13,436	13,436	75.5	75.5
2: African American only, nonHispanic	1,878	15,314	10.6	86.0
3: All other nonHispanic	970	16,284	5.5	91.5
4: Hispanic	1,513	17,797	8.5	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CITIZEN	Person	Numeric	2.0	1111	1112

Question: g301

(Are you/Is he/Is she/Is NAME) a citizen of the United States?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	763	763	4.3	4.3
1: Yes	16,603	17,366	93.3	97.6
-8: Don't Know	1	17,367	0.0	97.6
-7: Refused	430	17,797	2.4	100.0

BORNCTZ	Person	Numeric	2.0	1113	1114
----------------	--------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: g311

(Were you/Was he/Was she/Was NAME) born a citizen of the United States or did you become a citizen of the US through naturalization?

Universe: All persons who are citizen of United States.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Born	15,723	15,723	88.3	88.3
2: Naturalized	695	16,418	3.9	92.3
-9: Not Ascertained	175	16,593	1.0	93.2
-8: Don't Know	6	16,599	0.0	93.3
-7: Refused	4	16,603	0.0	93.3
-1: Inapplicable	1,194	17,797	6.7	100.0

YRSUSX	Person	Numeric	2.0	1115	1116
---------------	--------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicates number of years in the U.S. Variable was constructed from responses to question g321. The variable was bottom-coded and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons who are U.S. citizen through naturalization or not a U.S. citizen.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
5: (bottom code)	162	162	0.9	0.9
6-20	606	768	3.4	4.3
21-39	397	1,165	2.2	6.5
40: (top code)	234	1,399	1.3	7.9
-9: Not Ascertained	675	2,074	3.8	11.7
-1: Inapplicable	15,723	17,797	88.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USPAR	Person	Numeric	2.0	1117	1118

Question: S9

Were either or both of your parents born outside the 50 states (or the District of Columbia)?

Universe: All persons who are family informants.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No, both parents born in 50 states	7,529	7,529	42.3	42.3
1: Yes, one my parent born outside 50 st	543	8,072	3.1	45.4
2: Yes, both my parnts born outside 50 st	1,091	9,163	6.1	51.5
-8: Don't Know	27	9,190	0.2	51.6
-7: Refused	217	9,407	1.2	52.9
-1: Inapplicable	8,390	17,797	47.1	100.0

USSPPAR	Person	Numeric	2.0	1119	1120
----------------	--------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: S9a

Were either or both of [SPOUSE/PARTNER]'s parents born outside the 50 states (or the District of Columbia)?

Universe: All persons who are family informants and are married or who have a domestic partner.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No, both sps parents born in 50 st	4,002	4,002	22.5	22.5
1: Yes, one sps parent born outside 50 st	244	4,246	1.4	23.9
2: Yes, bth sps parnts born outside 50 st	647	4,893	3.6	27.5
-8: Don't Know	24	4,917	0.1	27.6
-7: Refused	133	5,050	0.7	28.4
-1: Inapplicable	12,747	17,797	71.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section H - Closing

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PHNOTH4X	Household	Numeric	2.0	1121	1122

Question: H30

Not counting any cellular telephones, are there any other telephone numbers in this household besides [number] that people receive calls on? IF YES: How many additional phone numbers do you have?

Description: The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons. This variable was renamed for the 2003 survey because the survey question changed slightly.

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	16,061	16,061	90.2	90.2
1	1,089	17,150	6.1	96.4
2: (top code)	201	17,351	1.1	97.5
-9: Not Ascertained	1	17,352	0.0	97.5
-7: Refused	445	17,797	2.5	100.0

PHNOTHR	Household	Numeric	2.0	1123	1124
----------------	-----------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: h31

Is this line used for business purposes only?

Universe: Families with at least one phone number in addition to the one dialed for the interview.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Home use	683	683	3.8	3.8
2: Business and home	294	977	1.7	5.5
3: Business use	307	1,284	1.7	7.2
-8: Don't Know	3	1,287	0.0	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,290	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,507	17,797	92.8	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Section H - Closing

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NOPHN	Household	Numeric	2.0	1125	1126

Question: h32

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you did not have a working telephone in your household for two weeks or more?

Universe: Families with at least one phone number in addition to the one dialed for the interview.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,672	16,672	93.7	93.7
1: Yes	655	17,327	3.7	97.4
-8: Don't Know	20	17,347	0.1	97.5
-7: Refused	4	17,351	0.0	97.5
-1: Inapplicable	446	17,797	2.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NOPHNMX	Household	Numeric	2.0	1127	1128

Question: h33

For how many of the past 12 months did you not have a working telephone?

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of months the family was without a telephone during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample that did not have a working telephone for 2 weeks or more, and all persons in the non-telephone sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 0-3 months	480	480	2.7	2.7
2: 4-6 months	78	558	0.4	3.1
3: More than 6 months (top code)	79	637	0.4	3.6
-8: Don't Know	13	650	0.1	3.7
-7: Refused	5	655	0.0	3.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,142	17,797	96.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NFSUX	Household	Numeric	8.0	1129	1136

Question: N/A

Description: Final sampling unit when making national estimates.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
10000380-16215140	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

PPSU	Household	Numeric	2.0	1137	1138
-------------	-----------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Pseudo primary sampling unit.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

PSTRATA	Household	Numeric	2.0	1139	1140
----------------	-----------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Pseudo stratum.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
30	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

PSTRTOT3	Household	Numeric	2.0	1141	1142
-----------------	-----------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Provides sampling counts for finite population correction factors.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-118	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

PSUWRX	Household	Numeric	8.0	1143	1150
---------------	-----------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Primary sampling unit for making national estimates, assuming with-replacement (WR) sampling.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
10000380-16215140	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SECSTRA	Household	Numeric	2.0	1151	1152

Question: N/A
Description: Second stage stratification.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1	2,988	2,988	16.8	16.8
2	3,347	6,335	18.8	35.6
3	4,646	10,981	26.1	61.7
4	2,949	13,930	16.6	78.3
5	3,867	17,797	21.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STRATUM	Household	Numeric	2.0	1153	1154

Question: N/A
Description: Sampling stratum.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1	2,988	2,988	16.8	16.8
2	3,347	6,335	18.8	35.6
3	4,646	10,981	26.1	61.7
4	2,949	13,930	16.6	78.3
5	3,867	17,797	21.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STRATAWR	Household	Numeric	2.0	1155	1156

Question: N/A
Description: Sampling strata for making national estimates, assuming with-replacement (WR) sampling.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
30	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P1X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1157	1166

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #1.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1.0	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

P2X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1167	1176
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #2.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

P3X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1177	1186
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #3.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

P4X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1187	1196
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #4.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

P5X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1197	1206
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #5.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P6X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1207	1216

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #6.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

P7X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1217	1226
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #7.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

WTFAM4	Family	Numeric	13.6	1227	1239
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Family-level weight for making national estimates. Sum of the weights: 144,964,353
Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1495-120000	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

WTPER4	Person	Numeric	13.6	1240	1252
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates. Sum of the weights: 294,708,941.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
925-241526	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2007 Data

Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTSRM4	Person	Numeric	13.6	1253	1265

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates. The weight is applicable only to persons who, either through proxy or self-response, completed the Self-Response Module questionnaire. Sum of the weights: 294,708,941.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
974-246408	16,106	16,106	90.5	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0